

## **APPENDIX 7B**

### **WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY**

**Appendix 7B-1 Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report**

**Appendix 7B-2 Memorandum: Development of Site Specific Water Quality Objectives for Application  
in the Final EIS Water Quality Assessment**



**APPENDIX 7B-1**

**SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT**





## SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT



### PREPARED FOR

*Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation*  
1016 - 120 Adelaide Street West  
Toronto, ON, M5H 1T1

### PREPARED BY

*Knight Piésold Ltd.*  
1650 Main Street West  
North Bay, ON P1B 8G5





ISO 9001, ISO 14001  
OHSAS 18001

**BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT**

**SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY  
BASELINE REPORT  
(REF. NO. NB102-181/30-5)**

Rev	Description	Date	Approved
0	Issued in Final	December 22, 2011	<i>Mr.</i>

***Knight Piésold Ltd.***

1650 Main Street West  
North Bay, Ontario Canada P1B 8G5  
Telephone: (705) 476-2165  
Facsimile: (705) 474-0543  
[www.knightpiesold.com](http://www.knightpiesold.com)

***Knight Piésold***  
**CONSULTING**



**BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT**

**SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY  
BASELINE REPORT  
(REF. NO. NB102-181/30-5)**

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This document is a compilation of the environmental surface water and sediment quality data from sampling programs performed by Knight Piésold Ltd. and their sub-consultants from 2005 to 2011. Stream sampling completed by Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (BIMC) in 2009 and 2010 is also included. The data have been summarized for the seven sampling years and compared to applicable criteria, and trends have been analyzed. The 2011 sampling program was completed with future monitoring requirements considered, however the data was also used as additional baseline data.

Streams naturally have elevated concentrations or values for the following parameters: dissolved oxygen, turbidity, aluminum and iron. There were also some instances where the CCME guidelines were exceeded for the following parameters: copper, total suspended solids, silver, selenium, lead, pH and nickel.

Lake profiling in 2011 generally indicates that the lakes are thermally stratified in the summer and are isothermic, uniformly mixed undergoing turnover in the fall. Parameters that were generally at or above the respective guidelines in Camp Lake and Mary Lake included aluminum, cadmium and copper; Sheardown Lake generally had elevated concentrations of iron and copper. Steensby area lakes generally had elevated aluminum concentrations.

Sediment quality at sites across the project area was generally good with naturally higher levels of chromium, copper, nickel and aluminum within the Mine Site. In Mary Lake elevated concentrations of total phosphorus were noted and in Sheardown Lake (Northwest Basin), elevated concentrations of total phosphorus, total Kjeldhal nitrogen (TKN) and total organic carbon (TOC) were noted.



**BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT**

**SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY  
BASELINE REPORT  
(REF. NO. NB102-181/30-5)**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>PAGE</b>
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	I
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	i
SECTION 1.0 - INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1    OBJECTIVES .....	1
1.2    STUDY AREA.....	1
1.3    SUMMARY OF ANNUAL STUDIES .....	1
SECTION 2.0 - METHODS.....	3
2.1    STREAM WATER QUALITY .....	3
2.1.1    Sampling Locations and Seasons .....	3
2.1.2    Parameters .....	4
2.1.3    Sampling Methods.....	4
2.1.4    Laboratory Methods.....	5
2.1.5    Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control.....	5
2.1.6    Data Analysis.....	6
2.2    LAKE WATER QUALITY .....	7
2.2.1    Sampling Locations and Seasons .....	7
2.2.2    Parameters .....	8
2.2.3    Sampling Methods.....	8
2.2.4    Laboratory Methods.....	9
2.2.5    Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control.....	10
2.2.6    Analytical QA/QC.....	10
2.2.7    Analysis of Results .....	11
2.3    SEDIMENT QUALITY .....	11
2.3.1    Sampling Locations and Seasons .....	11
2.3.2    Parameters .....	12
2.3.3    Sampling Methods.....	12
2.3.4    Laboratory Methods.....	14
2.3.5    Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control.....	14
2.3.6    Data Analysis.....	14
SECTION 3.0 - RESULTS .....	16
3.1    STREAM WATER QUALITY .....	16

3.1.1	Mine Site.....	16
3.1.2	Proposed Railway and Steensby Port Area .....	21
3.1.3	Mine Site to Milne Port .....	23
3.1.4	QA/QC .....	24
3.2	LAKE WATER QUALITY .....	26
3.2.1	QA/QC .....	28
3.3	SEDIMENT QUALITY .....	29
3.3.1	Mine Site.....	29
3.3.2	Railway Alignment and Steensby Port Area.....	36
3.3.3	QA/QC .....	37
SECTION 4.0 - CONCLUSIONS .....		38
SECTION 5.0 - REFERENCES .....		39
SECTION 7.0 - CERTIFICATION .....		40

#### **TABLES**

Table 2.1 Rev 0	2005-2011 Mine Site Stream Water Sample Locations
Table 2.2 Rev 0	2005-2011 Mine Site to Steensby Port Stream Water Sample Locations
Table 2.3 Rev 0	2005-2011 Mine Site to Milne Port Stream Water Sample Locations
Table 2.4 Rev 0	2005-2011 Lake Surface Water Quality Sample Locations
Table 2.5 Rev 0	2005-2011 Sediment Quality Sample Locations
Table 3.1 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site General Parameters and Total Metals
Table 3.2 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site Dissolved Metals
Table 3.3 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site to Steensby Port General Parameters and Total Metals
Table 3.4 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site to Steensby Port Dissolved Metals
Table 3.5 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site to Milne Port General Parameters and Total Metals
Table 3.6 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Data Summary Statistics - Mine Site to Milne Port Dissolved Metals
Table 3.7 Rev 0	Lake Water Quality Summary Data and Statistics
Table 3.8 Rev 0	Sediment Quality Data Summary Statistics

#### **FIGURES**

Figure 1.1 Rev 0	Project Location Map
Figure 1.2 Rev 0	Stream and Lake Water Quality Sample Locations in the Freshwater RSA
Figure 1.3 Rev 0	Stream Water Quality Sample Locations - Mine Site
Figure 1.4 Rev 0	Lake Water Quality Sample Locations - Mine Site
Figure 1.5 Rev 0	Stream and Lake Water Quality Sample Locations - Steensby Port
Figure 1.6 Rev 0	Sediment Sample Locations in the Freshwater RSA
Figure 1.7 Rev 0	Sediment and Benthic Invertebrates Sample Locations - Mine Site
Figure 1.8 Rev 0	Sediment Sample Locations - Steensby Port



**BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT**

**SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY  
BASELINE REPORT  
(REF. NO. NB102-181/30-5)**

**SECTION 1.0 - INTRODUCTION**

The Mary River Project (the Project) consists of a proposed iron ore mine and associated facilities located on North Baffin Island, in the Qikiqtani Region of Nunavut (see Figure 1.1). The Project involves the construction, operation, closure and reclamation of an 18 million tonne per annum (Mt/a) open pit mine that will operate for 21 years. The high-grade iron ore to be mined is suitable for international shipment after crushing and screening with no chemical processing facilities. A railway system will transport the ore from the mine area to an all season deep-water port and ship loading facility at Steensby Port where the ore will be loaded into ore carriers for overseas shipment through Foxe Basin. A dedicated fleet of cape-sized ice-breaking ore carriers and some non-icebreaking ore carriers and conventional ships will be used during the open water season to ship the iron ore to markets.

This environmental baseline study report has been prepared in support of the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for the Project, to be submitted by Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (Baffinland) to the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB).

**1.1 OBJECTIVES**

This document is a compilation of the environmental surface water quality and sediment quality data for baseline surface water and sediment sampling programs performed by Knight Piésold Ltd. (KPL), their sub-consultants and Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation (BIMC) from 2005-2011. The data have been summarized for the seven sampling years, compared to applicable criteria, and trends have been analyzed. This report has been prepared to support the FEIS. The 2011 sampling was completed with future monitoring requirements considered, however the data was also used as additional baseline data.

**1.2 STUDY AREA**

For the purpose of this baseline study, the study area includes water bodies in the vicinity of the Milne Port, Milne Inlet Tote Road, Mine Site, Railway and Steensby Port Local Study Areas (LSAs).

**1.3 SUMMARY OF ANNUAL STUDIES**

Stream water quality has been studied in the Project area since 2005 by KPL and North/South Consultants Inc. (North/South), with sampling locations being modified each year to reflect changing Project components. During 2005 and 2006, the Project focused on exploration activities. In 2007, exploration continued and operations and facilities were expanded. In 2008, the bulk sample program was initiated. Sampling at specific locations within the Mine Site was completed by BIMC in 2009 and 2010. In 2011, KPL completed water and sediment quality programs based on future monitoring requirements. The Surface Water and Sediment Quality Study should be examined with these activities

in mind. Drilling operations did take place prior to 2005, thus it is possible for these activities to have influenced specific areas before the baseline sampling commenced. This report is an update to the 2010 annual report, for the purpose of including and presenting the 2011 data.

Lake water quality/limnology was studied in 2006 by KPL and in 2007 and 2008 by North/South on behalf of KPL. Sediment quality was sampled in 2005 and 2006 by KPL and in 2007 and 2008 by North/South. Lake and sediment quality were studied in 2011 based on future monitoring requirements. Stream and lake water quality sample locations are shown on Figures 1.2 through 1.5. Sediment sampling locations are shown on Figures 1.6 and 1.8.

Results of the various studies are presented in the following reports:

- “2005/2006 Baseline Water Quality Summary Report” (Ref. No. NB102-00181/4-5), Knight Piésold Ltd., March 13, 2007
- “2007 Baseline Water Quality Summary Report” (Ref. No. NB102-00181/7-5), Knight Piésold Ltd., June 6, 2008
- “Freshwater Aquatic Environment Baseline Report: Lake Limnology and Lower Trophic Levels: 2007” North/South Consultants Inc., March 2008
- “Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report” (Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-2), Knight Piésold Ltd., October 29, 2010, issued for DEIS
- “Compendium to Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report” (Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-16), Knight Piésold Ltd., December 31, 2010

**SECTION 2.0 - METHODS****2.1 STREAM WATER QUALITY****2.1.1 Sampling Locations and Seasons**

Between 2005 and 2008, sampling was generally undertaken during the spring (June), summer (July) and fall (August/September) during the open water season. In 2009 and 2010 sampling was completed during the summer only. In 2011, sampling was completed in the summer and fall. Sample locations were modified each year based on current and proposed Project activities, and were also dependent on factors such as accessibility, weather conditions, wildlife sightings and flow conditions at the time of sampling. In 2007, samples were collected from certain locations (A0-10, C0-10, E0-03, E0-10, E3-01, E4-01, F0-01, G0-01, G0-09 and L0-01) on a weekly basis by KPL personnel. The weekly sampling of these and additional sites was completed by BIMC in 2008 to meet regulatory requirements. Since these samples were collected for regulatory purposes rather than for baseline conditions, they have not been included in this report.

In general, stream sampling areas in each year are described as follows:

<b>Year</b>	<b>General Stream Sampling Areas</b>
2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area, Exploration Facilities Area) and vicinity</li><li>• Potential transportation routes to Milne Port and Steensby Port</li></ul>
2006	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area, Exploration Facilities Area) and vicinity</li><li>• Potential transportation routes to Milne Port and Steensby Port</li></ul>
2007	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area, Exploration Facilities Area) and vicinity</li><li>• Railway</li></ul>
2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area, Exploration Facilities Area) and vicinity</li><li>• Railway</li><li>• Steensby Port</li><li>• Milne Port</li></ul>
2009	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site</li></ul>
2010	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site</li></ul>
2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site</li><li>• Steensby Port</li><li>• Milne Port</li></ul>

In addition to streams, sampling locations included rivers, drainage courses and lakes. Tables 2.1 to 2.4 provide a detailed summary of all sample locations, including UTM coordinates.

### 2.1.2 Parameters

In situ parameters (temperature, dissolved oxygen (DO), pH and specific conductance/conductivity) were generally measured at each site and UTM coordinates were recorded using a handheld Global Positioning System (GPS). Grab samples were collected for laboratory analysis for the parameters listed in the laboratory quote in Appendix A of the compendium report (Ref. No. NB102-00181/30-6). The 2009-2011 laboratory quotes have not been included in this Appendix, as correspondence with the laboratory was done by BIMC. Physical characteristics of the stream were also recorded, such as approximate width, depth, flow rate, amount of riparian vegetation, etc.

### 2.1.3 Sampling Methods

In situ measurements at each location were collected using a YSI 556 MPS (2005), an Hydrolab Quanta (2006, limited use in 2007/2008) or a YSI 600 QS Sonde (2007/2008) and a YSI 6820 V2 Sonde in 2011. Measurements were recorded on the sample record forms. Appendix B of the compendium report contains available field record sheets.

Surface water samples were collected by trained field staff using standard protocols. The following steps were taken when collecting samples:

- Samples were collected from flowing sections (unless otherwise noted) and were obtained by either wading into the stream or by collecting the sample from the stream bank
- Samples were collected in an upstream direction, and sampling gloves were worn at all times
- Samples were obtained by placing the sample bottle beneath the surface of the water with the bottle opening facing downwards to reduce the amount of surface residue collected. In some cases the stream was very shallow; in these cases the sample was collected from the surface.
- Samples were collected into clean sample bottles provided by the laboratory. For bottles where acid preservative was required, samples were transferred from a clean bottle into the bottle containing preservative.
- Samples for dissolved metals were filtered in the field at the time of collection using an Acrodisc® 60 mm Syringe with a 0.45 µm Supor® membrane filter and the sample was preserved (acidified with nitric acid). Ten (10) mL of sample water was dispensed from each syringe/filter apparatus prior to filling the sample bottles, as per the manufacturer's directions. In the fall of 2011, a shortage of Acrodisc filters (due to shipping delays) occurred and non-sterile filters were used at a small number of sites. This was noted on the respective field record sheet.

As soon as possible after collection, samples were stored on ice in coolers and shipped to the laboratory under chain-of-custody protocols. Samples were submitted for testing to SGS Lakefield in Lakefield, ON in 2005 and Exova Accutest Laboratories Ltd. (Exova) in

Ottawa, ON in 2006. Testing of metals was sub-contracted to the ALS Laboratory Group (ALS) in Vancouver, BC from 2007 to 2011.

#### 2.1.4 Laboratory Methods

Analytical methods for the parameters measured at Exova and ALS are provided in Appendix A of the compendium report, and available laboratory certificates of analysis are provided in Appendix C of the compendium report. Laboratory quotes for 2009-2011 were determined through BIMC and are not included.

#### 2.1.5 Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Field quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures included standard precautions to avoid sample contamination (e.g. gloves were worn during sample collection and handling), use of standard sampling protocols and inclusion of QA/QC samples.

QA/QC sample descriptions and collection frequencies are summarized below:

- Field blanks were prepared in the field using deionized water. These samples were field filtered and preserved using the same methodology as for actual water sample collection. The number of field blanks collected was equivalent to 5% of the total number of samples collected, or one per sampling event, whichever was greater.
- Duplicate samples were collected immediately following the collection of the original sample. The number of duplicate samples collected was equivalent to 10% of the total number of samples collected or one per sampling event, whichever was greater.
- Trip blanks were provided by the laboratory and were submitted whenever possible given weather and shipping constraints. These blanks were prepared by the analytical laboratory by filling one set of sample bottles with deionized water. Trip blanks were left unopened and kept in a cooler which accompanied the samplers on a specific day before being submitted to the laboratory with other samples.
- Equipment blanks were performed in 2005, 2006 and 2011 by running deionized water over the equipment used during sample collection. Approximately one equipment blank was collected per day when the equipment required decontamination. In 2011, an equipment blank was collected in the summer, from two possible samplers, prior to use.

QA/QC samples were analyzed for the same parameters as the actual samples.

Field meters were calibrated prior to departure and/or in the field, depending on the specifications of the instrument and the parameter being measured. Where required, meters were also subject to regular verifications during the field program using distilled or deionized water and standards for turbidity, conductivity and pH.

2.1.6 Data Analysis

2.1.6.1 Analytical Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Analytical and field precision were determined using the analytical results obtained for the duplicate samples, through the application of relative percent difference (RPD) calculations. Data were considered to be imprecise if the RPD between the duplicate samples was 25% or greater, for concentrations that were 5 times greater than the method detection limits (MDL). All imprecise data sets were flagged and investigated, where possible, to determine the cause of the discrepancy.

Field blank samples were used to assess the potential sources of contamination associated with the sample containers, preservatives, filters and filter apparatus, sample handling and transportation, as well as any potential contamination from the analytical procedures. Analytical results for field blanks should not exceed more than 5 times the MDL. Where a result was over five times the MDL, the result was bolded in the summary table and noted in the QA/QC section.

Additionally, all water quality data were evaluated qualitatively for potential outliers and transcription or analytical errors. Where values were encountered that departed considerably from results obtained at the same site during other sampling periods and/or where one replicate sample differed notably from the others, the measurement was flagged as suspect and if possible, an explanation for the differences was considered. For statistical purposes, values considered to be outliers were removed from the data set. When possible, values were verified against analytical laboratory reports for transcription errors and/or requests were made to the analytical laboratory to verify the values through sample reanalysis and/or verification of reporting accuracy. In 2008, this form of data evaluation was commenced, but due to an extended stoppage of work, analytical checks were no longer possible due to the sample holding times being exceeded. KPL was provided executable results for 2009 and 2010, and therefore certificates of analysis were not provided. QC and checks on the data from these two years could not be performed.

The analytical laboratories are Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA) certified facilities and adhere to routine laboratory QA/QC procedures.

2.1.6.2 Analysis of Results

Summary statistics were generated for the specified areas in the vicinity of the Mine Site, the area between the Mine Site and Milne Port and the area between the Mine Site and Steensby Port (including the Mid-Rail area).

The following statistics were calculated:

- Number of Sites - the number of sites included in a specified area was calculated.
- Number of Samples - the number of samples included in an area was calculated.
- Number of Detects - the number of results above the MDL for a specific parameter was calculated for each area.
- Percentage of Detects - the percentage of results above the MDL for a specific parameter was calculated.
- Minimum - the lowest value/result for a specific parameter in an area was calculated.
- Maximum Detected - the maximum value/result for a specific parameter in an area was calculated.
- Mean - calculated for parameters for which >50% of the results are detectable
- 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile - the calculated value below which 90% of the results for a specific parameter fall.
- 95<sup>th</sup> Percentile - the calculated value below which 95% of the results for a specific parameter fall.

A summary of the statistical data for stream water quality is provided in Tables 3.1 to 3.6.

Water quality data were compared to the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines in 2011. These guidelines consist mainly of the most current CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (PAL; updated in 2011). These guidelines also consist of one or more values from project-specific criteria calculated by KPL and were taken from the following guides:

- "A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia", BC MOE, Updated August 2006.
- Ontario Regulation 560/94 "Effluent Monitoring and Effluent Limits - Metal Mining Sector", 2007.

Site-specific tables for all stream water quality sampling locations with comparisons to the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines are included in Appendix D of the compendium report.

## 2.2 LAKE WATER QUALITY

### 2.2.1 Sampling Locations and Seasons

Sampling was generally undertaken during the summer (July) and fall (August/September). Winter (May) samples also were collected in 2007 and 2008. Sample locations were modified

each year based on current and proposed Project activities, and were also dependent on factors such as accessibility, weather/ice conditions and wildlife sightings.

In general, stream sampling areas in each year are described as follows:

Year	General Stream Sampling Areas
2006	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area) and Mary Lake</li></ul>
2007	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area) and Mary Lake</li></ul>
2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mine Site (includes Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area) and Mary Lake</li><li>• Steensby Port and vicinity</li><li>• Railway (including Mid-Rail Camp Lake)</li></ul>
2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Mid-Rail area</li><li>• Area between Mine Site and Milne Port</li></ul>

Sampling sites varied between the ice-cover and open-water season programs, due in part to conditions encountered in the winter (e.g. some sites were frozen to the lake bottom and could not be sampled). Table 2.4 provides a detailed summary of all sample locations for lake water quality.

Total depth, ice thickness (where applicable) and UTM coordinates were also recorded at each site for each sampling period. UTM coordinates were recorded using handheld GPS units. Secchi disk depth was measured at most sites during the open-water season.

#### 2.2.2 Parameters

In situ parameters (temperature, DO, turbidity, pH and specific conductance/conductivity) were generally measured at each site. Grab samples were collected for laboratory analysis for the parameters listed in the laboratory quotes in Appendix A of the compendium report. In situ data was provided by KPL and North/South and is provided in Appendix B of the compendium report.

#### 2.2.3 Sampling Methods

For winter sampling, sites were accessed using snowmobiles, and holes were augered through the ice. A water quality meter or a weighted, metered line was used to determine water depth, and an extendible gaff or a weighted, metered line was used to measure ice thickness. Snow depth was measured with a meter stick. Slush ice/snow was removed from sampling sites prior to sample collection.

During the open water season, sites were accessed with, and sampled from, a zodiac equipped with a gas-powered motor. Sampling was initiated after the boat was anchored and stabilized as much as possible (some drift was unavoidable due to wind). Water depth was measured with a



Hydrolab Quanta multi-parameter probe (2006), Strike Master Polar Vision hand-held digital sonar or its equivalent (2007 and 2008) and a YSI 6820 V2 Sonde (2011).

During winter sampling, in situ measurements were taken using a Hydrolab Quanta (2006), a Horiba U-10 Water Quality Checker (2007), or a YSI 600 QS Sonde (2008). In the open water season, a Hydrolab Quanta was used in 2006. In 2007, measurements were taken using a YSI 85, Analite 160 Turbidity Meter, and a YSI 60. In 2008, a Horiba W-22XD was used for in situ profiling. In 2011, a YSI 6820 V2 Sonde was used. Depth profiles for DO, temperature, pH, specific conductance and, in most years, turbidity were measured at 0.5 to 1 m intervals over the depth of the lake. In 2007, turbidity was measured to a maximum depth of 15 m during the open water season, which was the maximum length of the cable. Available in situ and depth profile measurements are provided in Appendix B of the compendium report.

The Secchi disk depth was measured at each site, where possible, as the average of two measurements: the depth at which a black and white disk lowered into the water from the shady side of the boat was no longer visible; and the depth at which the disk reappeared when raised from the water column.

Lake water samples were collected by field staff using standard protocols, including the use of sampling gloves. The Kemmerer, van Dorn or Beta Bottle water samplers were cleaned before use and were rinsed with water from the site prior to sampling. Water samples were generally collected one metre below the ice (in winter) or from the water surface (in the open-water season), and one metre above the sediment; however in 2008, there were several sample locations for which only a shore sample was collected due to lack of boat access.

Sample bottles provided by the analytical laboratories were filled and processed according to instructions provided by the laboratories. Where required, preservatives were added as soon as possible after sample collection and then the bottles were thoroughly mixed. Samples for dissolved metals were filtered in the field at the time of sample collection using an Acrodisc® 32 mm Syringe with a 0.45 µm Supor® membrane filter and the sample was preserved (acidified with nitric acid). Ten (10) mL of sample water was dispensed from each syringe/filter apparatus prior to filling the sample bottles provided by the analytical laboratory.

As soon as possible after collection, samples were kept cool and in the dark and shipped to the laboratory under chain-of-custody protocols. All samples were submitted for testing to both ALS and Exova. Starting in 2008, all samples were submitted for testing to Exova, who sub contracted the metals analysis to ALS.

#### 2.2.4 Laboratory Methods

Analytical methods for parameters measured at Exova and ALS are provided in Appendix A of the compendium report, and available laboratory certificates of analysis are provided in Appendix C of the compendium report. Laboratory quotes for 2009-2011 were determined through BIMC and are not included.

#### 2.2.5 Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Field QA/QC procedures included standard precautions to avoid sample contamination (e.g. gloves were worn during sample collection and handling), use of standard sampling protocols and inclusion of QA/QC samples. Lake-specific QA/QC samples were not collected in 2006, as the lake water quality sampling and stream water sampling programs were combined; all QA/QC samples were collected at stream sampling locations.

QA/QC sample descriptions and collection frequencies are summarized below:

- Field Blanks were prepared in the field using deionized water. These samples were treated in the same manner as actual samples. The field blanks were field filtered and preserved using the same methodology as for actual water sample collection. In 2007, 2008 and 2011 a minimum of one field blank was submitted to the analytical laboratories during each sampling period.
- Replicate samples were collected at several locations as close in time as possible to other samples taken at these locations. In 2007, 2008 and 2011, a minimum of two triplicate samples were collected during each sampling period: one triplicate near the surface; and one triplicate near the bottom.
- Trip blanks were included whenever possible given weather and shipping constraints. These blanks were prepared by the analytical laboratory by filling one set of sample bottles with deionized water. Trip blanks were transported to the site with the empty sample bottles but were left unopened, and were then submitted for analysis along with the field samples.

QA/QC samples were analyzed for the same parameters as the actual samples.

Field meters were calibrated prior to departure and/or in the field, depending on the specifications of the instrument and the parameter being measured. Meters were also subject to regular verifications during the field program using distilled or deionized water and standards for turbidity, conductivity and pH.

#### 2.2.6 Analytical QA/QC

QA/QC water quality samples (i.e. triplicate samples, field blanks and trip blanks) were assessed according to standard criteria to evaluate precision and identify potential sample contamination issues (i.e. BCMELP 1998). Lake-specific QA/QC samples were not collected in 2006, as the lake water quality sampling and stream water sampling programs were combined (all QA/QC samples were collected at stream sampling locations). In 2007, 2008 and 2011, the lake water quality sampling was completed as a separate program from the stream sampling, and therefore lake-specific QA/QC sampling was completed also.

Field blank results were also evaluated for evidence of sample contamination. Values for any parameter that exceeded five times the MDL were considered to be indicative of sample contamination and/or laboratory error.

Additionally, water quality data from 2005-2007 were evaluated qualitatively for potential outliers and transcription or analytical errors. Where values were encountered that departed considerably from results obtained at the same site during other sampling periods and/or where one replicate sample differed notably from the others, the measurement was flagged as suspect. In these instances, values were verified against analytical laboratory reports for transcription errors and/or requests were made to the analytical laboratory to verify the values through sample re-analysis and/or verification of reporting accuracy. In 2008, this form of data evaluation was commenced, but due to an extended stoppage of work, analytical checks were no longer possible due to sample holding times being exceeded.

The analytical laboratories are CALA certified facilities and adhere to routine laboratory QA/QC procedures.

#### 2.2.7 Analysis of Results

Summary statistics for each lake were generated from the 2006 to 2011 data, including mean, standard deviation and percent detectable results (above MDL). A lake-wide mean only was calculated for sample locations with two or less samples collected. Measurements below the MDL were assigned a value at the detection limit for statistical analysis purposes. Lake-wide means were calculated as the mean of both top and bottom samples where 50% or more of the results were detectable.

Water quality data were compared to the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines in 2011. These guidelines consist mainly of the most current CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life (PAL; updated in 2011). These guidelines also consist of one or more values from project-specific criteria calculated by KPL and were taken from the following guides:

- “A Compendium of Working Water Quality Guidelines for British Columbia”, BC MOE, Updated August 2006
- Ontario Regulation 560/94 “Effluent Monitoring and Effluent Limits - Metal Mining Sector”, 2007

### 2.3 SEDIMENT QUALITY

#### 2.3.1 Sampling Locations and Seasons

Sediment sampling was generally undertaken during the fall (August/September). Winter (May) samples were also collected in 2007 and 2008. Sample locations were modified each year based on current and proposed Project activities and were dependent on factors such as accessibility, weather/ice conditions and wildlife sightings. In general, sampling areas in each year are described as follows:

Year	General Sediment Sampling Areas
2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area), Mary Lake and vicinity</li> </ul>
2006	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area), Mary Lake and vicinity</li> </ul>
2007	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area and Exploration Facilities Area), Mary Lake and vicinity</li> </ul>
2008	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mine Site (includes Mining Area, Mine Infrastructure Area, Exploration Facilities Area), Mary Lake and vicinity</li> <li>• Steensby Port and surrounding area (includes Steensby Port area lakes and streams)</li> </ul>
2011	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mine Site</li> <li>• Steensby Port and surrounding area</li> <li>• Mid-Rail area</li> </ul>

Sampling sites varied between the ice-cover and open-water season programs in part due to conditions encountered in the winter (i.e., some sites were frozen to the bottom and could not be sampled). Table 2.5 lists all sediment sampling locations from 2005-2011.

### 2.3.2 Parameters

Analyzed sediment quality parameters included nutrients, metals, major ions and particle size. A detailed list of parameters is provided in Appendix A of the compendium report. The 2011 laboratory quotes have not been included in this Appendix, as correspondence with the laboratory was done by BIMC. Physical characteristics of the stream were also recorded, such as approximate width, depth, flow rate, amount of riparian vegetation, etc.

UTM coordinates, a site description (i.e. water depth, ice depth) and observations of sediment odour and appearance (texture, colour) were collected at each site.

### 2.3.3 Sampling Methods

Different sampling methods were employed for lake and stream sediment sampling. In each case the sediment fraction was collected from the top 5 cm of the benthos layer. This was done to facilitate comparison to the CCME Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (CSQG; 1999, updated to 2010) and because analysis of this fraction would more than likely detect a post-Project effect than a deeper sample. Available field record sheets are included in Appendix B of the compendium report.

2.3.3.1 Lake Sediment Sampling

Lake sediment samples were collected with an Ekman sampler (225 cm<sup>2</sup>) in August 2006 and May 2007 and with a Petit Ponar grab sampler (225 cm<sup>2</sup>) in the fall of 2007, 2008 and 2011. The samplers were slowly lowered and raised (at ~0.3 m/s for North/South and ~0.5 m/s for KPL) to minimize turbulence and to prevent creation of shock waves. In 2006, the contents of the Eckman were visually assessed through the top of the device; for more consolidated sediments the contents of the Eckman were released into a plastic pan. If not consolidated, the sample was obtained by reaching in through the top of the Eckman. For all other years, once retrieved, the sampler was placed in a plastic pan, the water was gently poured or siphoned off and, if the grab met the conditions of acceptability, the sample was processed. The grab samples collected by North/South had to meet the following criteria of acceptability:

- Overlying water was either clear (if present) or not excessively turbid
- The sediment-water interface was intact without signs of channelling, sample washout or over-penetration
- Desired depth of penetration was achieved (minimum penetration depth of 6 to 8 cm)
- There was no evidence of incomplete closure of the device or that the sampler was inserted on an angle or tilted upon retrieval

Sub-samples were then collected either from within the sampler (where sediments were not consolidated) or after the sampler had been removed from the pan. The upper 5 cm of sediments were removed with a stainless steel spatula or a graduated corer, avoiding the edges of the sampler. Sub-samples were then placed in a glass bowl for compositing, where required, and the un-used sediments were placed in a bucket to be released after the sampling was completed.

In May 2007, only one grab sample was collected per site. In the open-water seasons of 2007, 2008 and 2011, a minimum of one to two grab samples were collected to provide sufficient sample for analysis. Where more than one grab sample was collected, samples were separated spatially, but as close together as feasible to ensure that sampling disturbances from one grab sample did not affect another sample. Replicate grab samples were homogenized.

2.3.3.2 Stream Sediment Sampling

In streams (including rivers), sediments were collected from up to 14 different micro-sites within the sampling area, until sufficient sample was collected to fill the required sample containers. Stream sediment samples were collected from within the wetted perimeter of the watercourse, usually in water from 10 to 40 cm deep and as near as possible to the established water quality sample location. Samples were collected by wading in an upstream direction, collecting sediments from the surface

of the stream bed in run and riffle areas at micro-sites where sufficient fines (particles <2 mm diameter) had accumulated. Care was taken to minimize the disturbance of the stream bottom in order to preserve site integrity for subsequent sampling for benthic invertebrates.

Sediments were collected using a clean, 500 mL sample jar. The jar was inserted approximately 5 to 10 cm into the bottom sediments and a stainless steel spatula or a clean gloved hand was inserted under the opening of the jar to trap the sediments. The jar was then slowly raised out of the stream, excess water was carefully decanted, and the upper 5 cm of sediments was extruded into a stainless steel bowl for compositing.

As soon as possible after collection, samples were stored on ice and in coolers. All samples were submitted for testing to Exova.

#### 2.3.4 Laboratory Methods

Analytical methods for parameters measured at Exova are provided in Appendix A of the compendium report.

#### 2.3.5 Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control

Standard QA/QC procedures were adhered to during the collection of sediment samples (i.e. wearing gloves) and samples were analyzed at an accredited analytical laboratory. In particular, equipment was thoroughly cleaned between sites and was rinsed with ambient water prior to sampling at each site. Triplicate samples were collected at eight sampling sites in 2007 and two sampling sites in 2008 to provide a measure of variability and precision. In addition to the triplicate samples, homogenate duplicates were collected at two sampling sites in 2008.

#### 2.3.6 Data Analysis

##### 2.3.6.1 Analytical Quality Assurance/Quality Control

QA/QC sediment quality samples (i.e. triplicate and homogenate duplicate) were assessed according to standard criteria to evaluate precision and identify potential sample contamination issues (BCMELP 1998).

Generally, all sediment quality data were evaluated qualitatively for potential outliers and transcription or analytical errors. Where values were encountered that departed considerably from results obtained at the same site during other sampling periods and/or where one replicate sample differed notably from the others, the measurement was flagged as suspect. In these instances, values were verified against analytical laboratory reports for transcription errors and/or requests were made to the analytical laboratory to verify the values through sample re-analysis and/or verification of reporting accuracy.

The analytical laboratory is a CALA certified facility and adheres to routine laboratory QA/QC procedures.

2.3.6.2 Analysis of Results

Means were derived for the purposes of presentation and discussion of results. Any value below an MDL was assigned a value equal to the detection limits for data analysis purposes.

Sediment quality data were compared to the CCME Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (CCME 1999, updated to 2011) and to the Ontario Sediment Quality Guidelines (OSQG; MOE 1993) for parameters for which there are no CCME sediment quality guidelines. The CCME CSQG for sediment includes a lower level, the Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines (ISQG), and an upper level, the Potable Effect Level (PEL), while the OSQG include Lowest Effect Levels (LEL) and Severe Effect Levels (SEL). The ISQG are currently under development with the intent to derive the guidelines based on multiple approaches.

In addition, The ISQG are currently only based on a modification of the National Status and Trends Program (modified NSTP) approach and only cover select parameters. In the future, the ISQG will also consider the Spiked-Sediment Toxicity Test (SSTT) approach. It is recommended by the CCME that the ISQG be used in conjunction with other supporting information (i.e. the OSQG) and that this set of guidelines be treated as full sediment quality guidelines. In consideration of this recommendation, the OSQG LEL and SEL have been used to support the CCME ISQG. Results over the ISQG, PEL, LEL and SEL guidelines were bolded and highlighted in different colour coding in the summary tables and noted in the relevant QA/QC section.





## SECTION 3.0 - RESULTS

### 3.1 STREAM WATER QUALITY

The in situ and analytical data summary statistics for water quality samples for 2005 through 2011 are provided in Tables 3.1 to 3.6. The stream water quality data were evaluated according to the Receiving Water Quality Objectives. The available site-specific analytical and in situ data for stream water quality sampling locations between 2005 and 2011 are provided in Appendix D of the compendium report.

The following sections summarize the stream water quality for each key Project area. For areas where no sampling has been completed since 2008, the analysis was taken from the report "Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report", Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-2, October 29, 2010. Areas sampled in 2009-2011 were compared to the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines, and no CCME Water Quality Index was calculated. Areas that have not been sampled since 2008 were not updated to the newer guidelines (see Appendix D).

It should be noted that for some parameters, MDLs were previously at or above the respective guidelines. Because of this, the mean concentrations for certain areas are above the guidelines, inaccurately indicating that the average concentration is in exceedance. The MDLs for these parameters were lowered to values below the guidelines in recent years to allow for accurate comparisons.

#### 3.1.1 Mine Site

##### 3.1.1.1 Tom River Area

The Tom River Area is situated in a separate watershed and therefore is considered to provide background water quality information compared to all other areas within the Mine Site because no impact from activities within the Mine Site will affect the area. It was sampled between 2005 and 2008, and was not part of the 2009-2011 sampling programs.

Water temperatures for the Tom River Area sites ranged from -0.10 to 13.6°C. Specific conductance (SpC) values ranged from 0.042 to 0.212 mS/cm. Values for pH were neutral to slightly alkaline, ranging from 6.90 to 8.90.

DO concentrations were greater than CCME guidelines and averaged 12.77 mg/L.

Alkalinity and hardness were similar in value and ranged from 23 to 106 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub> and 22.0 to 118.0 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, respectively. Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentrations ranged from 31 to 148 mg/L. Total Suspended Solids (TSS) concentrations were all relatively low, being below the MDL of 2 to 3 mg/L. Sulphate, bromide, chloride, most nitrogen based compounds, phenols, total organic carbon (TOC), dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and total Kjeldhal nitrogen (TKN) were generally detected in low concentrations. The MDL for

some analyses completed in 2006 were above the current CCME guideline of 0.06 mg/L. Concentrations of nitrate ranged from below the MDL to 0.10 mg/L.

Values for turbidity ranged from 0.1 to 18.4 NTU with an average of 2.0 NTU.

Sample sites I0-01 and I0-04 for June 2007 both had total aluminum concentrations above the CCME guidelines (0.125 and 0.116 mg/L, respectively). The concentrations of all other measured parameters were less than their respective CCME guidelines.

No exceedances were identified when the data was compared to the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines.

#### 3.1.1.2 Upstream of Deposits

Data from the sites upstream of the deposits were evaluated using the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines (see Appendix D). The sampling locations included in this area are G0-09, G6-01, H0-01, H1-01 and H2-01. The only site sampled since 2008 was G0-09, so any changes in the statistical analysis are based on this sampling location. G0-09 was also a weekly sampling site in previous years.

Water temperatures for the sites upstream of the deposits ranged from -0.1 to 14.9°C. Values for in situ specific conductance ranged from 0.011 to 0.218 mS/cm. In situ pH ranged from 6.72 to 8.34, suggesting generally neutral to slightly alkaline surface water.

Concentrations of aluminum, copper, iron and one concentration of lead were noted above the RQWG in previous years, with mean concentrations of 0.22 mg/L, 0.00112 mg/L, 0.21 mg/L and 0.00025 mg/L, respectively. Sample location G0-09 had no concentrations above the guidelines in 2009 or 2010. As this area was upstream of the deposits, it is likely that natural elevation of these parameters occurs in this area.

#### 3.1.1.3 Downstream of Deposits

The sampling locations included in this area include C0-01, C0-05, C0-10, E0-01, E0-03, E0-04, E3-01, E4-01, E0-10, E0-11, E0-12, E0-20, E0-21, E3-02, E3-03, F0-01, G0-01, G0-03, G0-05, G0-10, G3-01 and G0-07.

Water temperatures ranged from -0.1 to 17.1°C. In situ specific conductance ranged from 0.007 to 8.253 mS/cm. In situ pH ranged from 6.14 to 8.64, indicating a range of slightly acidic to slightly alkaline water.

Several concentrations of DO were above CCME guidelines and ranged from 2.1 to 24 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 12.74 mg/L.

Sample location E3-01 has historically exceeded the guidelines for most parameters; the reason for this is likely due to drilling. Because of the large number of exceedances, E3-01 was separated out from the other sites located downstream of the deposits.

For all other sample locations downstream of the deposits, aluminum and iron concentrations were generally above the RWQG for most sites. Other parameters for which at least one exceedance was noted are copper, pH (both lab and in situ) chloride, cadmium, vanadium, dissolved oxygen, selenium, chromium and silver.

In situ pH ranged from 6.14 to 8.64, with a mean of 7.81, indicating slightly alkaline to slightly acidic conditions. Specific conductance ranged from 0.007 to 8.253 mS/cm, with the highest values being noted for E3-01. Aluminum concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 7 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.201 mg/L. Iron concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 6.09 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.2 mg/L.

#### 3.1.1.4 Mary River – Downstream of Mary Lake

This area includes sample locations A0-01 and A0-10. Neither of these locations was sampled in 2011, thus the water quality from these sites was evaluated according to the CCME guidelines (up to 2008). The data analysis has been taken from the “Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report”, Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-2.

Water temperatures ranged from -0.1 to 11.7°C. Values for SpC ranged from 0.040 to 0.178 mS/cm. The pH for the sites on Mary River, downstream of Mary Lake, varied between neutral and slightly alkaline (6.60 to 8.28) with an average pH value of 7.55.

All concentrations of DO were above CCME guidelines and ranged from 9.97 to 14.75 mg/L.

Alkalinity and hardness were similar and ranged from 20 to 68 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub> and from below the MDL to 72.7 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, respectively. Turbidity ranged from 0.3 to 2.7 NTU. Concentrations of TSS ranged from below the MDL of 2 to 9 mg/L with 95% of the results being below the MDL. Concentrations of TDS ranged from below the MDL to 77 mg/L with an average concentration of 44 mg/L. Sulphate, bromide, chloride, nutrients, phenols, TOC and DOC were generally all low and/or below their respective MDLs.

Aluminum, copper, iron, lead and silver had concentrations above CCME guidelines. The aluminum concentrations above the CCME guidelines were 0.102 and 0.360 mg/L. One copper concentration (site A0-10 in June 2006) was at the

CCME guideline of 0.004 mg/L. The lead concentration (site A0-10 in June 2006) above the CCME guideline was 0.008 mg/L. The silver concentration (site A0-10 in June 2006) above the CCME guideline was 0.0006 mg/L.

When compared to the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines, the only concentration above the CDWQG was at A0-10, with an iron concentration exceeding the guideline limit in 2007.

3.1.1.5 Tributary of Mary Lake

At the request of North/South, a tributary (B3-01) flowing into Mary Lake from the west was sampled once in 2008. When reviewed, it was found that none of the parameters exceeded the CCME guidelines or the Canadian Drinking Water Quality Guidelines. Statistics were not calculated on data from this site, as only a single sample was collected by KPL.

3.1.1.6 Tributaries of Sheardown Lake

The sampling locations in this area include D0-01, D1-00, D1-01, D1-03, D1-05, D1-07, D1-10, SDLT-1-US, SDLT-R1, SDLT-R4, SDLT-9, SDLT-12-US and D-Streams 1-6. All sites, with the exception of D-Stream samples 1-6, were sampled in 2011.

Upon comparison to the RWQG, copper and cadmium concentrations were generally above the guidelines for several sites. There was at least one exceedance for aluminum, iron and DO. It should be noted that the D-Stream sample locations only had two DO exceedances – no other parameters were above the CCME guidelines.

In situ pH ranged from 6.78 to 8.44, with a mean value of 7.75, indicating neutral to slightly alkaline water in the area. Specific conductance ranged from 0.02 to 0.29 mS/cm, with a mean of 0.15 mS/cm. Copper concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 0.0070 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.0020 mg/L, which is equal to the guideline. Cadmium concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 0.00012 mg/L which is above the guideline of 0.000029 mg/L.

3.1.1.7 Background Tributary to Mary River

Sample locations in this area include E2-03, E2-05, E2-08 and E2-01. None of these sites were sampled in 2011, with E2-03, E2-05 and E2-08 being sampled in 2005 only and E2-01 being sampled up to 2008. The data analysis has been taken from the "Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report", Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-2.

Water temperatures for the Background Tributary to Mary River ranged from 0.3 to 15.3°C. Values for SpC ranged from 0.016 to 0.149 mS/cm. Surface water at the

Background Tributary to Mary River sites were near neutral to slightly alkaline with pH values ranging between 6.27 to 8.18, with an average of 7.65.

Several concentrations of DO were outside the CCME guidelines and ranged from 8.87 to 15.61 mg/L.

Alkalinity and hardness concentrations were similar with concentrations ranging from 6 to 84 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub> and 7.9 to 94.7 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, respectively. Concentrations of TSS were generally low for all of the sites and ranged from below the MDL to 4 mg/L with 83% of the results being below the MDL. Concentrations of TDS ranged from 34 to 112 mg/L with an average of 64 mg/L. Sulphate, bromide, chloride, nutrients, phenols, TOC and DOC concentrations were all generally low with several of these parameters below the MDLs.

#### 3.1.1.8 Tributaries of Camp Lake

Sample locations in this area include J0-01, J1-01, J2-01, K0-01, L0-01 and M0-01. None of these sites were sampled in 2009-2011.

Sample sites K0-01, L0-01 and M0-01 all had a minimum of one aluminum exceedance when compared to the CCME guidelines (2008). Other exceedances noted in situ DO, pH, ammonia, iron, copper and lead, but in most cases there was only one exceedance. Sites J0-01, J1-01 and J2-01 did not have any parameters above the CCME guidelines.

In situ pH values ranged from 4.94 to 8.71 with a mean of 7.87; it is likely that the 4.94 is erroneous as the remaining pH values range between 7 and 8.5. Specific conductance values ranged from 0 to 0.25 mS/cm, with a mean of 0.13 mS/cm.

Aluminum concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 0.189 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.02 mg/L.

#### 3.1.1.9 Drainages off of the Deposit

Sample locations in this area include E3-08, K0-05, K1-01, L1-02, L1-06, L1-08, L1-09, L2-03 and F0-05, with E3-08, L1-08, L1-09 and L2-03 being sampled in 2011.

In situ pH ranged from 6.27 to 8.33 with a mean value of 7.71, indicating slightly acidic to slightly alkaline water in the area. Specific conductance ranged from 0.016 to 0.92 mS/cm. Very few parameters had concentrations above the respective RWQG or CCME, depending on the years sampled, and in most cases there was only one exceedance for a parameter at a site. Three of the sites did have aluminum concentrations above the respective guidelines. Other parameters included chromium, copper, iron, lead and vanadium, all of which were elevated at E3-08 in the summer of 2011. Elevated parameters at other sites included barium,

copper, iron and chloride. Aluminum ranged from below the respective MDL to 2.53 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.118 mg/L. Hardness concentrations ranged from 8 to 1,204 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>.

### 3.1.2 Proposed Railway and Steensby Port Area

In general, the Proposed Railway and Steensby Port Area sites were chosen based on potential transportation routes. Other sites within these areas were chosen based on other requirements of the Project for any given period. The areas consist of the following sub-areas: Cockburn Area, Ravn River - Upstream of Angajurjualuk Lake, Rowley River, Steensby Port Area, Mid-Rail Camp Area and Sampling Locations between Camp Lake and Steensby Port. The following is a summary of water quality within the area. Figure 1.3 shows all locations sampled between 2005 and 2011.

#### 3.1.2.1 Cockburn Area

Data from the sites in the Cockburn area were evaluated using the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines (see Appendix D). The sites included in this area are S1-100, S2-065 and S2-070.

In-situ pH measurements ranged from 5.88 to 7.55 indicating slightly acidic to neutral water in the area. The mean pH of 6.57 is slightly above the RWQG lower limit of 6.5. This limit is also the CCME PAL lower limit. Specific conductance ranged from 0.01 to 0.02 mS/cm.

Chloride concentrations range between 1 and 3 mg/L with a mean concentration of 1.14 mg/L. This is well below the RWQG (and CCME PAL) guideline of 120 mg/L. Alkalinity, bromide, nutrients, phenols, sulphate, TKN, TOC, DOC and TSS concentrations were all generally low with several of these parameters below the MDLs.

All three sites did have aluminum concentrations above the respective guidelines. Aluminum ranged from above the respective MDL to 0.204 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.049 mg/L.

#### 3.1.2.2 Ravn River - Upstream of Angajurjualuk Lake

This area includes sample location S2-030 only.

In situ pH ranged from 6.43 to 8.50 with a mean value of 7.19, indicating neutral to slightly alkaline water in the area. Specific conductance ranged from 0.01 to 0.04 mS/cm. Hardness concentrations ranged from 3 to 18 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>.

Aluminum concentrations ranged from 0.014 mg/L to 0.153 mg/L. Two aluminum concentrations were above the respective RWQG or CCME, 0.118 mg/L in September 2006 and 0.153 mg/L in August 2008.

Concentrations of antimony, arsenic, beryllium, bismuth, boron, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, lithium, mercury, selenium, silver, thallium, tin and vanadium were all below the MDLs.

#### 3.1.2.3 Rowley River

This area includes sample location S2-100 only.

In situ pH values ranged from 6.14 to 8.48 with a mean value of 7.26, indicating slightly acidic to slightly alkaline water in the area. Specific conductance values ranged from 0.01 to 0.03 mS/cm, with a mean of 0.02 mS/cm. Hardness concentrations ranged from 4 to 9.1 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>.

Aluminum concentrations ranged from 0.012 mg/L to 0.148 mg/L. Forty-three percent (43%) of the aluminum concentrations in this area were above the respective RWQG or CCME, 0.126 mg/L in June 2007, 0.148 mg/L in July 2008 and 0.0283 mg/L in August 2008.

#### 3.1.2.4 Steensby Port Area

Sample locations in this area include S-Camp-DS, SL3-OUT (km 10 Lake) and km 3 Lake. The lake at km 3 is a historic site that was sampled in 2008.

In situ pH values ranged from 6.36 to 7.28 with a mean of 6.91, which indicates that the water is slightly acidic. Specific conductance values ranged from 0.011 to 0.292 mS/cm, with a mean of 0.10 mS/cm. Hardness ranged from 3.7 to 341.0 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>.

Sample sites km 3 Lake and S-Camp-DS were both above the respective guidelines for copper in 2008. Other exceedances noted for S-Camp-DS were DO, chloride, aluminum and iron for km 3 Lake. SL3-Out had one exceedance in cadmium in July 2011 and km 3 Lake also had an exceedance for iron.

#### 3.1.2.5 Mid-Rail Camp Area

Sample locations in this area include Nivek Out, Nivek In and MRC.

In situ pH values ranged from 5.57 to 6.39, indicating slightly acidic water in the area. The mean value of 6.09 is slightly below the RWQG lower limit of 6.5. This limit is also the CCME PAL lower limit. Specific conductance values ranged

from 0.012 to 0.02 mS/cm, with a mean of 0.02 mS/cm. Hardness concentrations ranged from 3.5 to 12.9 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>.

Aluminum concentrations ranged from 0.008 to 0.2 mg/L with a mean concentration of 0.059 mg/L. Nivek Out site had elevated aluminum concentrations of 0.0143mg/L in June 2008, 0.0091 mg/L in July 2008 and 0.1530 mg/L in August 2008. Nivek In site had elevated aluminum concentrations of 0.0483 mg/L in June 2008 and 0.0549 mg/L in August 2008. MRC had one elevated concentration of 0.2mg/L in August 2011.

Both Nivek Out and MRC sites had elevated iron concentrations. Iron concentrations ranged from 0.13 mg/L to 0.98 mg/L with a mean value of 0.36 mg/L, which is above the respective RWQG of 0.30 mg/L.

#### 3.1.2.6 Camp Lake to Steensby Port

Sample locations in this area include S1-010, S1-011, S1-020, S1-030, S1-040, S1-050, S1-060, S1-070, S1-080, S1-090, S1-110, S1-120, S2-010, S2-020, S2-040, S2-050, S2-060 and S2-120.

Seven of the sample locations within this area were sampled in 2011 (see Figure 1.2). The majority of these sample locations, both historical and recent, had elevated aluminum levels and had pH (in situ and laboratory) values below the minimum of 6.5 during at least one sampling event. Aluminum concentrations ranged from 0.004 and 0.412 mg/L. Elevated iron concentrations were noted at two locations. No other parameters were outside the guidelines.

#### 3.1.3 Mine Site to Milne Port

The Mine Site to Milne Port area consists of the following sub-areas: Milne Port Camp and the area between Camp Lake and Milne Port. Sample locations are shown on Figure 1.2. The following is a summary of water quality within each area.

##### 3.1.3.1 Milne Port Area

Data from the sites in the Milne Port area were evaluated using the Receiving Water Quality Guidelines (see Appendix D). The only site included in this area is M-Camp-DS.

In-situ pH measurements ranged from 7.70 to 8.79; indicating slightly alkaline to neutral water in the area. Specific conductance ranged from 1.29 to 2.23 mS/cm. Hardness values ranged from 62.9 to 754 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, with the mean value of 411 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>. Additional comments on the data are as follows:



- Aluminum concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 7 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.201 mg/L
- Iron concentrations ranged from below the respective MDL to 6.09 mg/L, with a mean concentration of 0.2 mg/L
- All samples had chloride concentrations above RWQO guideline of 120 mg/L. Chloride concentration ranged from 317 to 581 mg/L, with a mean value of 471 mg/L
- A limited number of samples from M-Camp-DS also had elevated concentrations of NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>aluminum, copper and iron
- NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> concentrations ranged from the MDL to 0.17 mg/L, with a mean value of 0.10 mg/L. The RWQO guideline for NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> is 0.06 mg/L
- Aluminum concentrations ranged from 0.014 mg/L to 0.717 mg/L, with a mean value of 0.181 mg/L. The RWQO guideline for aluminum is 0.1 mg/L when the pH is greater than 6.5.
- Copper concentrations ranged from 0.0008 to 0.0028 mg/L, with a mean value of 0.0020 mg/L. The RWQO guideline for copper is 0.002 mg/L.
- Iron concentrations ranged from the MDL to 0.71 mg/L, with a mean value of 0.19 mg/L. The RWQO guideline for iron is 0.3 mg/L.

#### 3.1.3.2 Mine Site to Milne Port

The area between the Mine Site and Milne Port includes N1-010, N1-020, N1-025, N1-030, N1-040, N1-050, N1-053, N1-058, N1-060, N1-070, N1-080, N1-090, N1-100, N1-110, N2-010, N2-013, N2-020, N2-030 and N2-060. Six (6) out of the nineteen (19) sites in the area had elevated aluminum concentrations according to the RWQO guideline. These six (6) sites include N1-025, N1-030, N1-110, N2-013, N2-020 and N2-060. Between these nineteen (19) sites, the aluminum concentration ranged from 0.003 to 9.8 mg/L, with a mean value of 0.169 mg/L.

#### 3.1.4 QA/QC

There were instances between 2005 and 2011 where holding times for some parameters (mainly turbidity, NO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>3</sub> and NO<sub>2</sub>+NO<sub>3</sub>) were exceeded due to unforeseen circumstances (i.e., weather preventing shipping of samples from site). A summary of samples exceeding the recommended holding times is provided in Appendix E of the compendium report. KPL did not complete the 2009 or 2010 sampling and therefore any results from potential holding time exceedances have not been included in this report.

In situ DO data in 2006 had many suspect values, all of which are summarized in Appendix E of the compendium report. These suspect values were removed from the summary statistics and raw data sets. The data were flagged as suspect if DO concentrations were below a concentration of 9.50 mg/L for fast flowing cold waters, as DO concentrations below this value are not likely to naturally occur under these conditions. If one data set on a given date was considered suspect, all of the data sets for that date were also suspect, despite the fact that they

may have had values that met the previously mentioned restrictions. In 2007, 2008 and 2011, in situ DO readings below 9.5 mg/L were left in, but were bolded to flag them.

The 2005 QA/QC program consisted of field blank, filter blank and equipment blank samples. The analysis results indicated that there were few values that exceeded the data quality objectives, with conductivity, total ammonia, turbidity, total aluminum, total tin and dissolved zinc being the only exceptions. In 2006, blank sample results exceeding the data quality objectives included total ammonia, turbidity, total and dissolved calcium, total and dissolved potassium, total and dissolved sodium and total and dissolved copper. The values for total ammonia and turbidity appeared to be random and were not likely a reflection of the data quality. The continuous data quality objective exceedances noted for total and dissolved calcium, total and dissolved potassium, total and dissolved sodium and total and dissolved copper were likely a result of contaminated deionized water and therefore were not a reflection of the overall quality of the data or the field or laboratory techniques. In 2007, blank sample results exceeding the data quality objectives included sulphate, conductivity, hardness, calcium, magnesium, sodium, potassium and copper.

A total of 43 duplicate samples were submitted for analysis in 2005 and 2006. Of these 43 sets of samples, only 12 pairs of parameters had measured concentrations that were greater than 25% of the Relative Percent Difference (RPD). In 2007, a total of 32 duplicate samples were submitted for analysis. Throughout the season there were 30 pairs of parameters which failed to meet the duplicate sample data quality objectives. Where results were questionable, a re-analysis was performed by the laboratory and the initial results were confirmed. In this case, concentrations with an RPD greater than 25% were bolded and noted in the text.

The 2008 QA/QC program consisted of field blanks and duplicate sampling. Several of the duplicate samples exceeded the convention of "five times the MDL". The following parameters were exceeded: alkalinity, conductivity, ammonia and ammonium, pH, TDS, total phosphorus, turbidity, hardness, total and dissolved calcium, total and dissolved magnesium, total and dissolved potassium, total and dissolved sodium, total and dissolved aluminum, total and dissolved barium, total and dissolved copper, total iron, total lead, total and dissolved manganese, total and dissolved molybdenum, total and dissolved nickel, total and dissolved silicon, total and dissolved strontium and total and dissolved zinc.

The precision of the duplicate samples was within the criteria of 25% for the RPD with 19 exceptions. Dissolved sodium and dissolved aluminum in duplicate samples collected from Downstream of Deposits exceeded the criteria (23.4 and 22.2%, respectively). Total aluminum, total copper, total iron, total manganese and total silicon in samples collected from Tributaries of Sheardown Lake exceeded the criteria (57.9, 27.2, 44.9, 57.9 and 30.2%, respectively). Total aluminum and total manganese in samples collected from Tributaries of Camp Lake exceeded the criteria (31.8 and 20.4%, respectively). Turbidity and total and dissolved aluminum in samples collected upstream of the deposits exceeded the criteria (35.3, 21.8 and 25.8%, respectively). TSS, total phosphorus and turbidity in samples from drainages off the Deposit exceeded the criteria (20.8, 22.9 and 25.3%, respectively). When samples exceeded five times the MDL, the values were bolded and noted in the text.

Field and trip blanks were collected in 2011; elevated concentrations of chlorophyll-a, chloride, conductivity and TDS were noted for field blanks; all of these elevated parameters, with the exception of the chlorophyll-a concentration, were from a specific blank. One trip blank also had an elevated ammonia concentration. It is possible that the deionized water used for those samples was contaminated, or that improvements can be made with regards to sampling.

Eleven duplicate samples were collected in 2011. Of these samples, only four pairs of parameters had an RPD of greater than 25%. Three of the parameter pairs were from the same set of samples. It is possible that these differences are a result of natural variability in the water, but it is always beneficial for sampling protocols to be reviewed and improved upon if necessary.

A summary of all QA/QC results for 2005-2011 is located in Appendix E.

### 3.2 LAKE WATER QUALITY

Lake samples were collected from the following locations between 2005 and 2011:

- Mary Lake, shallow and deep sites
- Camp Lake, shallow and deep sites
- Sheardown Lake, including shallow sites in the northwest and southeast basins and miscellaneous near shore sites
- Mid-Rail Camp Lake
- Steensby area lakes
- Lakes near Milne Inlet
- A candidate reference lake

Site-specific analytical and in situ data for lake water quality sampling locations are provided on Table 3.7 and in Appendix D of the compendium report.

The average water temperatures of the lake samples range from 3.7 to 16.4°C, while average values for SpC range from 0.013 to 0.21 mS/cm. Average concentrations of DO range from 0.12 to 19.57 mg/L and some results are reported to be below the CCME guidelines.

Average values for in situ pH exceeded the CCME guidelines during several sampling programs and range from 5.9 to 8.1, which indicates that the lake water in this area is slightly acidic to slightly alkaline.

Average alkalinity and hardness concentrations were found to be similar and range from 5 to 85 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub> and from 6 to 89 mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, respectively, while average turbidity values range from 0.3 to 3.7 NTU. Average TDS concentrations range from 13.0 to 206 mg/L and were either measured directly in the lab or calculated by lab personnel. The majority of the reported TDS concentrations were calculated and not measured directly. Average TSS concentrations range from 2.0 to 4.1 mg/L.

There are several parameters that were reported to be above the CCME guidelines. These include the following:

- Mary Lake: Nitrite (average of 0.10 mg/L), aluminum (average of 0.053 mg/L), cadmium (average of 0.000034 mg/L) and copper (average of 0.0032 mg/L)
- Camp Lake: Phenols (average of 0.001 mg/L), cadmium (average of 0.000023 mg/L) and copper (average of 0.0021 mg/L)
- Sheardown Lake, northwest basin: Aluminum (average of 0.016 mg/L), copper (average of 0.001 mg/L) and iron (average of 0.04 mg/L)
- Sheardown Lake, southeast basin: Aluminum (average of 0.057 mg/L) and copper (average of 0.0011 mg/L)
- Sheardown Lake, nearshore: Aluminum (average of 0.197 mg/L) and copper (average of 0.0011 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST6: Aluminum (average of 0.107 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST28: Aluminum (average of 0.026 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST92: Aluminum (average of 0.039 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, 3 km Lake: Aluminum (average of 0.028 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST81: Aluminum (average of 0.147 mg/L) and iron (average of 0.538 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST29: Aluminum (average of 0.034 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, Lake ST32: Aluminum (average of 0.0374 mg/L) and phenols (average of 0.006 mg/L)
- Steensby Area, 10 km Lake: Aluminum (average of 0.0253 mg/L)
- Katiktok Lake: Aluminum (average of 5.75 mg/L), boron (average of 10.5 mg/L), molybdenum (average of 0.087 mg/L) and uranium (average of 0.117 mg/L)
- Midrail Camp Lake: Aluminum (average of 0.0097 mg/L)
- Mary Lake Tributary 2: Copper (average of 0.00141 mg/L)
- Sheardown Lake Tributary 1: Copper (average of 0.003 mg/L)

Depth profiles were collected for certain sites between 2006 and 2008 and again in 2011. The 2011 depth profiles were measured by KPL in late July (summer) and late-August early-September (fall). The lakes measured included lakes between the Mine Site and Milne Inlet, Midrail Camp, Mary Lake, Camp Lake, Sheardown Lake and the Steensby area lakes. The parameters that were measured at various depths included temperature, DO, conductivity, turbidity, specific conductance and pH.

The summer 2011 results generally show that the temperature, DO, turbidity and pH decrease with depth and that the conductivity remains relatively constant or increases slightly with depth. This indicates that the lakes were thermally stratified, which is normal during the summer. Specifically, the decrease in temperature was typically 0.2°C/m, but reached a maximum of approximately 0.6°C/m in some lakes at shallow depths. The surface temperatures ranged from approximately 6 to 13°C.

The fall 2011 results show that the temperature, DO, specific conductance and pH were relatively constant. This indicates that the lakes were isothermic, uniformly mixed and undergoing turnover, which is normal during the fall. The surface temperatures ranged from 8 to 11.5°C.

### 3.2.1 QA/QC

As indicated above, lake-specific QA/QC samples were not collected in 2006, as the lake water quality sampling and stream water sampling programs were combined (all QA/QC samples were collected at stream sampling locations).

The 2006 lake water vertical profiling data collected for DO on 01-Aug-06 (DL0-01, DL0-02 and BL0-03), 02-Aug-06 (JL0-01) and 31-Aug-06 (BL0-01) were very sporadic. These readings may have resulted from lowering the Hydrolab Quanta too quickly so that equilibrium conditions were not being achieved prior to data collection, or potentially the unit was not calibrated effectively or was malfunctioning.

The 2007 QA/QC program conducted by North/South indicated several parameters exceeding the 18% criterion for RPD (North/South, 2007). It also indicated one parameter being five times the MDL in a field blank submitted in May 2007. All metals measurements in field and trip blanks in 2007 were either below the MDL or less than five times the MDL.

The 2008 QA/QC program conducted by North/South indicated that the precision of the triplicate and duplicate samples was within the criteria of 18% for RPD with one exception. Dissolved sodium measured in the triplicate samples collected from Mary Lake in May 2008 exceeded the 18% criterion (20.79%). All but five parameters were below the respective MDLs for the field blanks collected in 2008. The five parameters that were not below were at or slightly above, but all were less than five times the MDL. Two trip blanks were collected in 2008 (August and September). The blank collected in August showed all but four parameters below the MDL. The remaining four parameters were all slightly above the limit, but were less than five times the limit. The blank collected in September 2008 showed thirty-seven parameters above the MDL, with twenty-two of those being much greater than five times higher than the MDL. The reason for the high concentrations is unknown.

The 2011 QA/QC program conducted by KPL consisted of equipment blanks, field blanks and duplicates. Equipment blanks were collected on two pieces of equipment, the Kemmerer and Beta bottle samplers, before the lake sampling commenced in the summer. The Kemmerer sampler was not used for the lake sampling, but the results are available in Appendix E. The Beta bottle equipment blank had dissolved calcium, dissolved magnesium, dissolved potassium, dissolved sodium, dissolved barium, dissolved boron, total and dissolved manganese, dissolved molybdenum, dissolved silicon, dissolved strontium and dissolved uranium concentrations that were significantly higher than the respective MDLs. It is possible that, although the Beta bottle was cleaned using a mild detergent and rinsed with deionized water prior to use, a more thorough cleaning from a certified company would be better suited, given that the equipment had been stored for an extended period of time. The field blanks collected from the lake sites all had parameter concentrations less than five times the MDL with the exception of one chlorophyll-a concentration. It is possible that this elevated concentration is anomalous.

Ten duplicate samples and two triplicate samples were collected in 2011. The majority paired parameters were less than five times the MDL; five paired parameters were above 25% RPD for duplicates (manganese, turbidity, aluminum and TOC). Neither of the triplicate samples had paired parameters above the 18% RPD.

### 3.3 SEDIMENT QUALITY

The in situ and analytical data summary statistics for sediment quality samples are provided in Table 3.5. As indicated in section 2.3.6.2, the sediment quality data were compared to the CCME ISQG (CCME, 1999, updated to 2011), the CCME PEL (CCME, 1999, updated to 2011) and to the OSQG (MOE, 1993) for parameters for which there are no CCME sediment quality guidelines. The site-specific analytical and in situ data for sediment quality sampling locations are provided in Table 3.8 and in Appendix D of the compendium report.

The following sections summarize the sediment quality for each key Project area.

#### 3.3.1 Mine Site

The Mine Site consists of the following areas: Tom River Area, Upstream of Deposits, Downstream of Deposits, Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake, Tributaries of Sheardown Lake, Background Tributary to Mary River, Tributaries of Camp Lake, Mary Lake, Camp Lake, the northwest basin of Sheardown Lake, the southeast basin of Sheardown Lake, Sheardown Lake nearshore, Sheardown Lake offshore and Sheardown Lake Tributary. The following is a summary of the sediment quality within the areas.

##### 3.3.1.1 Tom River Area

Between 2006 and 2007, four composite sediment samples were collected from the two Tom River area sites (I0-01, lower reaches of Tom River, and I0-04, upper reaches of Tom River, downstream of the confluence of I1 tributary with the main stream). The streambed composition was predominantly comprised of cobbles and boulders with sediment samples being collected from the riffle pools behind the larger boulders.

The sediment sample results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits. However, the following metals and non-metals were notably higher in the upstream sediment samples (I0-04) than in the lower reaches of the Tom River (I0-01): aluminum, barium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, copper, iron, lead, magnesium, nickel, potassium, strontium, vanadium and zinc.

TOC, nitrite, nitrate and total phosphorus concentrations were below the MDL to low in the Tom River sediment samples.

3.3.1.2 Upstream of Deposits

Three sediment samples were collected from two locations upstream of the deposits from 2005 to 2007; H0-01, Mary River (upstream of all known iron ore deposits) and G0-09 in a downstream to upstream direction. The streambed composition was predominantly comprised of cobbles and boulders with sediment samples being collected from the riffle pools behind the larger boulders.

Sediment metals concentrations were generally low upstream of the deposits with only one sample exceeding the OSQG limits for iron in 2006. Higher aluminum and manganese concentrations were noted in sites upstream of the deposits compared to sites further downstream along the Mary River.

TOC, nitrite and nitrate concentrations were low or below the MDLs for all years. Total phosphorus concentrations ranged from not detected to 120 µg/g.

3.3.1.3 Downstream of Deposits

Eight sediment samples were collected from six sites downstream of the Deposits from 2005 to 2007 and an additional eight sediment samples were collected in 2011. The sites are as follows from downstream to upstream: C0-01 (upstream of Mary Lake), C0-05, C0-10, E0-01, E0-03 (Mary River, upstream of confluence with E2 tributary and just downstream of known iron ore deposits) and G0-03. The 2011 sites included E0-04, E0-12, E1-01, E3-01, E3-02 and E3-03. The streambed composition was predominantly comprised of cobbles and boulders with sediments being sampled from riffle pools behind larger boulders.

Sediment metals concentrations were generally low downstream of the deposits with one parameter exceeding CCME ISQG at three sites; chromium at G0-03 in 2005 and at C0-10 and C0-01 in 2007. Two parameters exceeded the OSQG at five sites; iron at C0-10 and C0-01 in 2007 and at E0-03 in 2011 and nickel at G0-03 in 2005 and at E0-01 and C0-01 in 2007.

TOC, nitrite and nitrate concentrations were low to below the MDLs. Total phosphorus concentrations ranged from below the detection limit to 240 µg/g at E0-03 in 2005.

3.3.1.4 Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake

Two sediment samples were collected at one site (A0-01) from the Mary River downstream of Mary Lake in 2005 and 2007. The site is also upstream of Angajurjualuk Lake and has a streambed composition of predominantly cobbles and boulders with sediments being sampled from riffle pools behind larger boulders.

Sediment metals concentrations were generally low with one parameter exceeding CCME ISQG; chromium in 2007. One nickel concentration exceeded the OSQG in 2007.

TOC, nitrite and nitrate concentrations were below or at the limits of detection. Total phosphorus concentrations ranged from 130 µg/g in 2005 to 500 µg/g in 2007.

#### 3.3.1.5 Tributaries of Sheardown Lake

Seven sediment samples were collected from seven sites at the tributaries of Sheardown Lake: D1-01 located upstream of the lake, D0-01 located at the lake outlet, Sheardown Lake-Trib1-DS, Sheardown Lake-Trib1-US, Sheardown Lake-Trib9-US, Sheardown Lake-Trib12-US and Sheardown Lake-Trib12-DS. Four additional sediment samples were collected in 2011 from four sites; D0-01, D1-05, D1-07 and D1-10. The streambed at these locations is predominantly comprised of boulders and cobbles with sediment samples being collected from the accumulated sediments from riffle pools behind larger boulders.

The sediments sampled were generally low in metals with two parameters exceeding CCME ISQG at five sites; chromium at Sheardown Lake-Trib1-US, Sheardown Lake-Trib9-US and at Sheardown Lake-Trib12-DS in 2007 and at D1-070 and D1-10 in 2011 and copper at D1-05 and D1-10 in 2011. One parameter exceeded OSQG at eight sites; nickel at Sheardown Lake-Trib1-DS, Sheardown Lake-Trib1-US, Sheardown Lake-Trib9-US, Sheardown Lake-Trib12-US and Sheardown Lake-Trib12-DS in 2007 and at D1-05, D1-070 and D1-10 in 2011.

Nutrients and TOC were generally low with two parameters exceeding the CCME ISQG at three sites; Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN) at Sheardown Lake-Trib12-US in 2007 and at D1-05 and D1-10 in 2011 and TOC at D1-10 in 2011. Total phosphorus concentrations ranged from below detection (<100 µg/g) to 390 µg/g at D0-01 in 2005.

#### 3.3.1.6 Background Tributary to Mary River

One sediment sample was collected from the background tributary to Mary River in 2005: E2-01 (at the base of the E2 tributary to Mary River). Additional sediment samples were collected in 2011: E0-20 and E0-21. The streambed composition of the site is predominantly comprised of sand with visible gravel bars.

Sediment metals concentrations were low with only one parameter exceeding CCME ISQG or the OSQG: chromium at E0-21 in 2011. Two parameters exceeded OSQG: iron at E0-20 in 2011 and nickel at E0-21 in 2011. There were generally higher aluminum and manganese sediment concentrations at this site compared to sites downstream.



TOC, nitrite and nitrate concentrations were below the limits of detection. The total phosphorus concentration was 220 µg/g.

#### 3.3.1.7 Tributaries of Camp Lake

Seven sediment samples were collected from seven sites from the tributaries of Camp Lake: FS-01 (located within the L0 main-stem), K0-01, J0-01, Camp Lake-Trib1-US, Camp Lake-Trib1-DS, Camp Lake-Trib2-US and Camp Lake-Trib2-DS. The streambed composition was predominantly comprised of cobbles and boulders at FS-01 and K0-01 with sediment samples being obtained from riffle pools from behind larger boulders. The streambed was predominantly sand at J0-01. The streambed composition of the other sites, although not formally recorded during site inspections, is likely either comprised of cobbles and boulders or sand based on general knowledge of the areas.

Two parameters exceeded the CCME ISQG at three sites; chromium at Camp Lake-Trib1-US and Camp Lake-Trib1-DS in 2007 and copper at FS-01 in 2005 and at Camp Lake-Trib1-US in 2007. Two parameters exceeded the OSQG at four sites: iron at Camp Lake-Trib1-US in 2007 and nickel at FS-01 in 2005 and at Camp Lake-Trib1-US, Camp Lake-Trib1-DS and Camp Lake-Trib2-DS in 2007.

Nutrients and TOC were generally low with TOC concentrations ranging from not detected to 0.53% and nitrate ranging from not detected to 1 µg/g.

#### 3.3.1.8 Mary Lake

Seven composite sediment samples were collected from five sites on Mary Lake: BL0-01 (northern portion of Mary Lake, offshore from the outlet of Tom River and waters that drain from Camp Lake), BL0-05 (southern portion of Mary Lake, offshore from outlet of Mary River), BL0-03, BL0-04 and BL0-06. The sediment composition for these sites can generally be described as fine sands and silts with organic layers and gravel at depth.

Sediment metals and non-metals results were all below the CCME limits with the exception of chromium and copper. The chromium sediment concentrations at BL0-01 in 2006 and at BL0-01 and BL0-04 in 2007 were 50, 60 and 82 µg/g, respectively, which exceeded the CCME ISQG guidelines, while the results at BL0-03 and BL0-06 in 2007 exceeded both the CCME ISQG and PEL guidelines with concentrations of 92 and 98 µg/g, respectively. The copper sediment concentration at BL0-06 in 2007 was 38 µg/g which exceeded the CCME ISQG guideline of 37.3-µg/g. Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG (either the LEL or the SEL) include: iron at sites BL0-01 in 2006 and at BL0-01, BL0-03, BL0-04 and BL0-06 in 2007; manganese at BL0-01, BL0-03, BL0-04 and BL0-06 in 2007 and nickel at BL0-01 and BL0-05 in 2006 and at BL0-01, BL0-03, BL0-04, BL0-05 and BL0-06 in 2007.

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations were generally low to below the limits of detection in the Mary Lake sediment samples. TKN and TOC concentrations were higher, some of which exceeded the OSQG by more than two times. Phosphorus sediment concentrations were also higher with the following sites exceeding the OSQG by up to more than two times: BL0-01 in 2006 and BL0-01, BL0-03, BL0-04 and BL0-06 in 2007.

#### 3.3.1.9 Camp Lake

Six sediment samples were collected from five sites at Camp Lake in 2007: JL0-01, JL0-02, JL0-07, JL0-09 and JL0-010. The lake sediments were generally comprised of silt and clay to sand; brown, dark grey/brown or red and brown; and loose to compact.

Sediment metals and non-metals results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of chromium and copper. The chromium sediment concentration at sites JL0-01 in May and September 2007, JL0-02 in August 2007 and JL0-07 and JL0-09 in September 2007 were 76, 80, 79, 78 and 50 µg/g, respectively, which exceeded the CCME ISQG guideline of 37.3 µg/g. Copper sediment concentrations at sites JL0-01 (May and summer), JL0-02 and JL0-07 in 2007 were 37, 44, 41 and 45 µg/g, respectively, which exceeded the CCME ISQG guideline of 35.7 µg/g. Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG at most of the sites include: iron, manganese and nickel.

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations were below the limits of detection to very low in the Camp Lake sediment samples. TKN concentrations were higher, more than five times the OSQG, in most samples and TOC ranged from below the limits of detection to more than two times the OSQG. Phosphorus concentrations were higher and ranged from below the limits of detection to two and a half times the OSQG.

#### 3.3.1.10 Northwest Basin of Sheardown Lake

Sixteen sediment samples were collected from seven sites in the northwest basin of Sheardown Lake: DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5, DL0-01-6 and DL0-01-7. The sediment composition for these sites was generally comprised of silt and clay to silt; brown, dark brown or red; and compact. In one instance (DL0-01-1 in 2008) the sediment was too compact to collect a sample.

Sediment metals and non-metals results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of arsenic, chromium and copper. Arsenic sediment concentration at site DL0-01-3 in 2008 was 6.3 µg/g which exceeded the CCME ISQG of 5.9 µg/g but not the PEL of 17 µg/g.

The chromium concentration at DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5 and DL0-01-6 in 2007, at DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4 and DL0-01-5 in 2008 and at DL0-01-1 and DL0-01-5 in 2011 ranged from 46 to 94 µg/g, which exceeded the CCME ISQG guidelines of 37.3 and 90 µg/g, the ISQG and PEL, respectively.

Copper sediment concentrations at sites DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4 and DL0-01-5 in 2007, at DL0-01-2, DL0-01-4 and DL0-01-5 in 2008 and at DL0-01-1 DL0-01-5 in 2011 ranged from 38 to 57 µg/g which exceeded the CCME ISQG guideline of 35.7 µg/g.

Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG (either the LEL or the SEL) include the following:

- Iron at sites DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5 and DL0-01-6 in 2007, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5, DL0-01-7 in 2008 and DL0-01-1, DL0-01-5 in 2011
- Manganese at sites DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5 and DL0-01-6 in 2007, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5, DL0-01-7 in 2008 and DL0-01-1 in 2011
- Nickel at all sites
- Phosphorus at sites DL0-01-1, DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5, DL0-01-6 and DL0-01-7 in 2007 and DL0-01-2, DL0-01-3, DL0-01-4, DL0-01-5, DL0-01-7 in 2008.

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations were generally below the limits of detection to low in the northwest basin of Sheardown Lake. TKN concentrations were higher and most exceeded the OSQG by up to eight times. TOC concentrations were also higher and most sample results exceeded the OSQG by more than four times. Phosphorus concentrations ranged from 500 to 2,700 µg/g, over the OSQG of 600 and 2,000 µg/g, the ISQG and PEL, respectively.

#### 3.3.1.11 Southeast Basin of Sheardown Lake

Five sediment samples were collected from four sites in the southeast basin of Sheardown Lake: DL0-02-1, DL0-02-2, DL0-02-3 and DL0-02-4. The sediment composition for these sites was generally comprised of clay, silt and trace sand to coarse and fine sand; brown, grey/brown or brown and green; loose to compact, with some vegetation inclusions.

Sediment metals and non-metals results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of chromium. The chromium sediment concentrations at sites DL0-02-1 in May 2007 and at DL0-02-1, DL0-02-2 and DL0-02-4 in September 2007 ranged from 71 to 80 µg/g, which exceeded the CCME ISQG of 37.3 µg/g. Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG included: iron, nickel and manganese.

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations were generally below the limits of detection to low in the southeast basin of Sheardown Lake. TKN concentrations ranged from below the limits of detection to more than eight times the OSQG of 0.055%. One TOC concentration was higher than average and was more than five times the OSQG of 1%. Phosphorus concentrations were higher and exceeded the OSQG by up to more than two times.

3.3.1.12 Sheardown Lake Nearshore

Three sediment samples were collected from three stations on the nearshore of Sheardown Lake during crushing and screening operations of the 2008 bulk sample program; DD-Hab 4-Stn 1 (composed of sand, trace silt), DD-Hab 4-Stn 2 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay) and DD-Hab 4-Stn 3 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay).

Sediment sample metal and non-metal results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits. The nickel concentration was notably higher and at the OSQG limit of 16 µg/g at DD-Hab-Stn 2.

Nutrient concentrations were below the limits of detection to low on the nearshore of Sheardown Lake.

3.3.1.13 Sheardown Lake Offshore

Three sediment samples were collected from three stations on the offshore of Sheardown Lake: DD-Hab9-Stn 1 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay), D-Hab 9-Stn 2 (composed of clayey sand, some silt) and DD-Hab 9-Stn 3 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay).

Sediment sample metal and non-metal results were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of arsenic and chromium. The arsenic sediment concentration at DD-Hab9-Stn 3 was 10.5 µg/g, which exceeds the CCME ISQG of 5.9 µg/g but not the PEL of 17 µg/g. Chromium sediment concentrations at all three stations were 40, 71 and 68 µg/g, respectively, which exceed the CCME ISQG of 37.3 µg/g but not the PEL of 90 µg/g. Copper sediment concentrations at DD-Hab9-Stn 2 and DD-Hab9 Stn 3 were 39 and 44 µg/g respectively, which exceed the CCME ISQG of 35.7 µg/g. Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG include: iron, manganese and nickel.

Nutrient concentrations were below the limits of detection too low for most samples from the offshore of Sheardown Lake. Phosphorus concentrations were higher and exceeded the OSQG by up to more than two times.

3.3.1.14 Sheardown Lake Tributary

Three sediment samples were collected from three sites on the Sheardown Lake Tributary in 2008: SDLT1-R1 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay), SDLT1-R 2A (composed of sand, trace silt and clay) and SDLT1-R 4 (composed of sand, trace silt and clay).

Sediment sample metal and non-metal concentrations were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of cadmium, chromium and copper. Cadmium concentration at site SDLT1-R4 was 0.7 µg/g, which exceeded the CCME ISQG of 0.6 µg/g. Chromium concentrations at sites SDLT1-R1 and SDLT1-R4 were 54 and 124 µg/g, respectively, which exceeded the CCME ISQG of 37.3 µg/g and the result at site SDLT1-R4 exceeded the CCME PEL of 90 µg/g. The copper concentration at site SDLT1-R4 was 41, which exceeded the CCME ISQG of 35.7 µg/g. Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG include: iron, manganese and nickel.

Nitrite, nitrate, TOC and phosphorus concentrations were generally low to below the limits of detection in the Sheardown Lake Tributary. Concentrations for TKN ranged from 0.01 to 0.07% which exceeds the OSQG of 0.055%.

3.3.2 Railway Alignment and Steensby Port Area

The following is a summary of sediment quality along the proposed railway alignment and at the Steensby Port area.

3.3.2.1 Southern Sites

Thirteen sediment samples were collected from thirteen southern sites in 2008: ST3, ST6, ST24, ST28, ST92, ST88, ST81, ST29, ST32, Stream 17, Stream 18, Stream 19 and Stream 24.

Sediment sample metal and non-metal concentrations were all below their respective CCME guideline limits with the exception of mercury, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead and zinc, as follows:

- Mercury concentrations at sites ST28 and ST29 were both 0.2 µg/g which exceeds the CCME ISQG of 0.17 µg/g
- Cadmium concentrations at sites ST24 and ST29 were 2.9 and 0.6 µg/g, respectively, which are at or exceed the CCME ISQG of 0.6 µg/g
- Chromium concentrations at sites ST3, ST6, ST24, ST88, ST29 and Stream 19 were 73, 40, 81, 63, 44 and 38 µg/g, respectively, which exceed the CCME ISQG of 37.3 µg/g

- Copper concentrations at sites ST3, ST6, ST24, ST28, ST29, ST32 and Stream 19 were 43, 69, 42, 54, 117, 64 and 59 µg/g, respectively, which exceed the CCME ISQG of 35.7 µg/g
- Lead concentration at site ST24 was 173 µg/g which exceeds the CCME ISQG of 35 µg/g
- Zinc concentrations at sites ST24 and ST29 were 911 and 142 µg/g, respectively, which exceed the CCME ISQG of 123 µg/g. The result at ST24 exceeds the CCME PEL of 315 µg/g.
- Other notably higher sediment concentrations exceeding the OSQG include: iron and nickel

Nitrite and nitrate concentrations were generally low to below the limits of detection at the southern sites. Concentrations for TKN ranged from low to more than five times the OSQG of 0.48%. Concentrations for TOC ranged from low to more than three times the OSQG of 10%. Phosphorus concentrations ranged from 300 to 2,100 µg/g, above the OSQG of 2,000 µg/g.

### 3.3.3 QA/QC

The 2007 QA/QC sampling conducted by North/South indicated that the majority of the triplicate samples for which RPD could be reliably calculated were within the acceptable level of precision ( $\leq 18\%$ ). RPD values for 27 triplicate measurements exceeded the RPD. In particular, RPD values for the majority of parameters measured at C0-01-sed exceeded this level, indicating relatively heterogeneous sediment quality in this area.

The 2008, QA/QC protocols were conducted by North/South. One triplicate sample and one duplicate sample were collected from the northwest basin of Sheardown Lake. Higher concentrations were noted in the parameters of boron, chromium, manganese and the particle size analysis for clay in the samples. A summary of sediment sample QA/QC results is provided in Appendix F of the compendium report.

## **SECTION 4.0 - CONCLUSIONS**

The following conclusions have been determined as a result of the data analysis for the 2005 to 2011 surface water and sediment quality programs:

- Streams naturally have elevated concentrations or values for the following parameters: DO, turbidity, aluminum and iron. There were also some instances where CCME guidelines were exceeded in the following parameters: copper, TSS, silver, selenium, lead, pH and nickel.
- Lake profiling in 2011 generally indicated thermally stratified lakes in the summer and isothermic, uniformly mixed lakes undergoing turnover in the fall. Parameters that were generally at or above the respective guidelines in Camp Lake and Mary Lake included aluminum, cadmium and copper; Sheardown Lake generally had elevated concentrations of iron and copper. Steensby area lakes generally had elevated aluminum concentrations.
- Sediment quality at sites across the project area was generally good with naturally higher levels of chromium, copper, nickel and aluminum within the Mine Site. In Mary Lake, elevated concentrations of total phosphorus were noted and in Sheardown Lake (Northwest Basin), elevated concentrations of total phosphorus, TKN and TOC were noted.





## SECTION 5.0 - REFERENCES

1. "2005/2006 Baseline Water Quality Summary Report" (Ref. No. NB102-00181/4-5), Knight Piésold Ltd., March 13, 2007.
2. "2007 Baseline Water Quality Summary Report" (Ref. No. NB102-00181/7-5), Knight Piésold Ltd., June 6, 2008.
3. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks (BCMELP), 1998.
4. Canadian Council of Ministers for the Environment. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life. Updated December 2007.
5. Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life. CCME Water Quality Index 1.0, 2001.
6. Compendium to Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report" (Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-16), Knight Piésold Ltd., December 31, 2010
7. "Freshwater Aquatic Environment Baseline Report: Lake Limnology and Lower Trophic Levels" North/South Consultants Inc., March 2008.
8. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario - Ontario Ministry of the Environment, 1993.
9. Health Canada. Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality Summary Table. May 2008.
10. Surface Water and Sediment Quality Baseline Report (Ref. No. NB102-00181/25-2), Knight Piésold Ltd., October 29, 2010, issued for DEIS.

**SECTION 7.0 - CERTIFICATION**

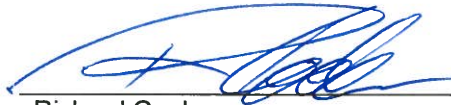
This report was prepared, reviewed and approved by the undersigned.

Prepared by:



Shannon Roach, CEPIT  
Environmental Technologist

Reviewed by:



Richard Cook  
Senior Environmental Scientist

Approved by:



Ken D. Embree, P.Eng.  
Managing Director

This report was prepared by Knight Piésold Ltd. for the account of Baffinland Iron Mines Corporation. The material in it reflects Knight Piésold's best judgement in light of the information available to it at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, is the responsibility of such third parties. Knight Piésold Ltd. accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions, based on this report. This numbered report is a controlled document. Any reproductions of this report are uncontrolled and may not be the most recent revision.

TABLE 2.1

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT

SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
2005-2011 MINE SITE STREAM WATER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Print Dec/22/11 12:14:06

Current Site ID	2005 Site ID	GPS Coordinates <sup>(1)</sup>		Sampled In:							Notes	
		UTM E (m)	UTM N (m)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
Mary River												
A0-01	EKP-2903	559019	7900094	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Just upstream from Angajurjualuk Lake	
A0-10 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2834	557391	7903368	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Outflow from Mary Lake	
B3-01	-	-	-	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Inflow to Mary Lake	
C0-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2835A	556305	7906894	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Upstream of Mary Lake	
C0-05	-	558352	7909170	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Mary River - Between C0-10 and C0-01	
C0-10 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2835B	560669	7911633	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	Downstream ~200 m from confluence of D-Lake outflow with Mary River	
D0-01	EKP-2901	560765	7911692	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Outflow from D-Lake	
D1-00	-	560329	7913512	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Mouth of Sheardown Lake	
D1-01 <sup>3</sup>	EKP-2895	560753	7913507	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Upstream of D-Lake and road to main deposit. Same as SDLT-1-DS and SDLT-1-R2A.	
D1-03	EKP-2894	561260	7913655	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01	
D1-05	EKP-2893	561397	7913558	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01	
D1-07	EKP-2892	562052	7913203	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01	
D1-10	EKP-2891	562533	7912873	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01	
D-Stream-1	-	560964	7912998	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
D-Stream-2	-	560777	7912867	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
D-Stream-3	-	561770	7911809	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
D-Stream-4	-	560629	7912638	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
D-Stream-5	-	560719	7912501	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
D-Stream-6	-	560893	7912263	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	Stream inflow to D-Lake	
SDLT-1-DS <sup>3</sup>	-	560753	7913507	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		
SDLT-1-US	-	561568	7913498	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Unable to collect in July 2011 due to water flowing under boulders	
SDLT-1-R1	-	560320	7913504	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Located 30 m downstream of D1-00	
SDLT-1-R2A <sup>3</sup>	-	560739	7913502	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		
SDLT-1-R4	-	561490	7913533	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		
SDLT-9-US	-	561770	7911810	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Stream inflow into Sheardown Lake	
SDLT-12-DS	-	560776	7912867	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Stream inflow to Sheardown (D-Lake) - same location as D-Stream-2	
SDLT-12-US	-	561102	7912835	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes		
E0-01	-	560949	7911531	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Mary River - upstream of confluence with outflow from D-Lake	
E2-01	EKP-2843	562348	7911310	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	E2 tributary, just upstream of confluence with Mary River	
E2-03	EKP-2842	562850	7911542	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Small tributary to E2, only sampled once (June 2005)	
E2-05	EKP-2841	564486	7910340	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Mid-stream portion of E2 tributary, between two shallow lakes	
E2-08	EKP-2840	567004	7909175	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Uppermost sample point on E2 tributary, upstream of small lakes	
E0-03 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2856	562974	7912472	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	Just downstream of canyon portion of Mary River	
E0-04	EKP-2842	562946	7912216	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of discharge from ore stockpiles and waste water treatment discharge location	
E3-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2858	563872	7913003	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	Small tributary draining main deposit area, downstream of salt mixing area	
E3-02	EKP-2887	563681	7913064	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Small tributary draining main deposit area, downstream of salt mixing area. Site moved 85 m u/s of original coordinates in July 2011, as original location was dry.	
E3-03	EKP-2887	563759	7913203	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	In situ parameters only. One set of data for June 2005.	
E3-08	EKP-2886	563606	7913945	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Small stream in main deposit area. Moved 100 m to the East in July 2011.	
E4-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2857	563962	7913062	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	Small tributary draining main deposit area, downstream of salt mixing area	
E0-10 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	564405	7913004	no	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	50-100 m downstream of confluence of F tributary with Mary River	
E0-11	EKP-2842	569315	7913008	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of discharge from ROM and Open Pit - site moved from original location due to unsafe conditions	
E0-12	EKP-2842	563169	7912675	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge from ROM and Open Pit	
E0-20	-	561688	7911272	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge of treated sewage effluent and ore storm water location	
E0-21	-	562444	7911724	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge of treated sewage effluent and ore storm water location	
F0-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2854	564483	7913015	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	Lowest portion of F tributary prior to confluence with Mary River	
F0-02	-	564684	7913917	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Downstream of F0-05	
F0-05 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	565132	7916181	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Mid-stream portion of F tributary, potentially upstream of deposits	
G0-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2853	564459	7912984	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	Mary River - just upstream of confluence with outflow from F tributary	
G0-03	EKP-2890	567204	7912587	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	Mary River, just below deposits 2, 3 and 3A	
G0-05	-	569184	7913059	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Mary River, 200 to 300 m downstream of confluence with G3 tributary	
G3-01	-	569295	7913285	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	G3 tributary - small and to immediate east of deposits 2, 3 and 3A	
G0-07	-	570456	7913817	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Mary River, upstream of deposits 2, 3 and 3A	
G0-09 <sup>(2)</sup>	-	571546	7916317	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no	Mary River, upstream of deposits 2, 3 and 3A	
G0-10	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no		
G6-01	-	571406	7916629	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	G6 tributary - just upstream of confluence with Mary River	
H0-01	EKP-2902	571409	7917611	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Lowest portion of the northeastern tributary to Mary River	
H1-01	-	571346	7917850	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Lowest portion of the northwestern tributary to Mary River	
H1-02	-	569211	7921645	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Upper reach of the northwestern tributary to Mary River	
Tom River												
I0-01	-	555470	7914139	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Tom River - below road and braided river section	
I0-04	-	557152	7918991	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Tom River - 100 to 200 m below confluence of I1 tributary	
I0-06	EKP-2864	557298	7919412	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Tom River - upstream of confluence of I1 tributary	
I1-01	EKP-2865	557318	7919381	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	I1 tributary, just upstream of confluence with Tom River	
I1-02	-	559750	7919900	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	I1 tributary, at upper reach of tributary	
Camp Lake Area												
J0-01	EKP-2839	555701	7913773	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Outflow from J-Lake	
J1-01	EKP-2885	556325	7914900	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	J1 stream, drains into northwest region of J-Lake	
J2-01	-	557511	7913865	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	J2 stream, drains into southeastern region of J-Lake	
K0-01	EKP-2884	557390	7915030	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	K0 stream, lowest region - drains to north region of J-Lake	
K0-05	EKP-2846	558865	7916090	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Mid-reaches tributary to K0 tributary	
K1-01	-	559443	7916930	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	K1 stream, upper reaches - drains to K0, which drains to north region of Camp Lake	
L0-01 <sup>(2)</sup>	EKP-2883	557681	7914959	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	L0 stream, lowest region, drains to northeast region of J-Lake	
L1-02	EKP-2847	558765	7915121	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	L1 is northern tributary to L0 stream	
L1-06	EKP-2848	560047	7915874	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Small tributary, upstream of L1-02. Sampled once (June 2005).	
L1-08	EKP-2849	561076	7915068	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Small tributary upstream of L1-02	
L1-09	EKP-2849	558407	7914885	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream mixing area from west waste rock discharge	
L2-03	EKP-2896	559081	7914425	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	L2 is southern tributary to L0 stream	
M0-01	EKP-2880	557801	7914410	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	M0 stream, lowest region - drains to western region of J-Lake	

I:\1\02\00181\30\A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic Program Summary Report\Tables\Tables 2.1 to 2.5.xls\Table 2.1

NOTES:

1. GPS COORDINATES ARE IN UTM NAD 83, ZONE 17W.  
2. **BOLD** INDICATES THAT THE SITE WAS A 2007 FIELD SEASON WEEKLY WATER QUALITY SITE. WEEKLY SAMPLING IN 2008 WAS COMPLETED BY BIMC.  
3. SAMPLE SITES D1-01, SDLT-1-DS AND SDLT-R2A WERE ALL LOCATED WITHIN 20M OF EACH OTHER, THUS ONLY ONE SAMPLE WAS COLLECTED AND LABELED AS D1-01.

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT NB102-181/30-5	SMR	AD	SRA
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD



TABLE 2.2

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT

SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
2005-2011 MINE SITE TO STEENSBY PORT STREAM WATER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Print Dec/22/11 12:14:06

Current Site ID	2005 Site ID	GPS Coordinates <sup>(1)</sup>		Sampled In:							Notes
		UTM E (m)	UTM N (m)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Cockburn Area											
S1-100	EKP-2819	592196	7817661	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Cockburn Lake outlet creek
S2-065	-	606957	7846923	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Inflow to Cockburn Lake - collected 271 m from GPS point in July 2011
S2-070	-	607575	7841240	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Narrowing flowing water section in northern portion of Cockburn Lake - sampled 158 m d/s of GPS point in July 2011 due to favourable flow
Ravn River - Upstream of Angajurjualuk Lake											
S2-030	EKP-2915	592664	7892583	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Ravn River, upstream of Angajurjualuk Lake
Rowley River											
S2-100	EKP-2912	623035	7799885	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	Lower reaches of the Rowley River
Steensby Port Area											
S-Camp-DS	-	594790	7800518	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Downstream of Steensby Camp. Sample not collected in August 2011 - site was dry
SL3-Out (Km10 Lake)	-	598700	7808138	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	
Km3 Lake	-	597760	7800154	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Mid-Rail Camp Area											
MRC	-	597333	7875117	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Discharge location for Mid-Rail Camp. Sample location moved to coordinates listed in this table, in August 2011.
Nivek-IN	-	595781	7876683	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Inflow to Nivek Lake - Unable to sample in 2011 due to water being stagnant.
Nivek-Out	-	593784	7873743	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Outflow from Nivek Lake
Sampling Locations Between Camp Lake and Steensby Port											
S1-010	EKP-2837	556793	7893941	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Ravn River, downstream of Angajurjualuk Lake
S1-011	EKP-2836	541193	7893559	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Only sampled once (June 2005)
S1-020	EKP-2911	571168	7857573	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Only sampled once (September 2005)
S1-030	EKP-2838	572536	7851075	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Fast flowing river joining two lakes, southeast of Nina Bang Lake
S1-040	EKP-2825	572723	7849086	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Fast flowing river, further downstream of S1-030 (same watershed)
S1-050	EKP-2824	575381	7846638	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of watershed that drains directly into Tariujaq Arm
S1-060	EKP-2823	577215	7844740	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of small watershed that drains directly into Tariujaq Arm
S1-070	EKP-2822	580144	7840336	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of watershed that drains directly into Tariujaq Arm
S1-080	EKP-2821	588755	7825451	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of watershed to immediate northwest of Cockburn Lake
S1-090	EKP-2820	589516	7823113	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of small watershed near southwestern portion of Cockburn Lake
S1-110	EKP-2818	598208	7807296	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Very bouldery wide stream, near Steensby Inlet
S1-120	EKP-2817	594989	7802669	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Stream section among small lakes and swampy areas, near Steensby Inlet
S2-010	-	570650	7905046	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Mid reaches of main stem of river that drains into northern central portion of Angajurjualuk Lake
S2-020	-	585234	7899946	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Mid reaches of main stem of river that drains into northeastern portion of Angajurjualuk Lake. Sample collected from E585407 N7900062 in August 2011 due to braiding in the river.
S2-040	-	597777	7880427	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Slow moving wide river in very boggy upland area
S2-050	-	606940	7847916	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Lowest reaches of first order tributary to Cockburn River, just north of Cockburn Lake
S2-060	EKP-2914	607224	7847820	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Cockburn River, just upstream of confluence with S2-050 tributary waters
S2-120	EKP-2913	626604	7780184	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Windless Lake outlet river

I:\102\00181\30\A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic Program Summary Report\Tables\Tables 2.1 to 2.5.xls\Table 2.2

**NOTES:**

1. GPS COORDINATES ARE IN UTM NAD 83, ZONE 17W.

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT N8102-181\30-5	SMR	AD	SRA
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D



TABLE 2.3

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT

SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
2005-2011 MINE SITE TO MILNE PORT STREAM WATER SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Print Dec/22/11 12:17:33

2006 Site ID	2005 Site ID	GPS Coordinates <sup>(1)</sup>		Sampled In:							Notes	
		UTM E	UTM N	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		
N1 and N2 Water Quality Sites Downstream of Separate Routes (near Milne Port)												
N1-010	EKP-2801	505899	7976039	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Reference site for N1 and N2 sites, near Milne Port	
N1-020	EKP-2802	502527	7973838	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Lower reaches of Phillips Creek watershed, near Milne Inlet	
N1-025	-	511928	7966788	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Main stem of Phillips Creek, downstream of combined flows from two main tributaries	
N1-030	EKP-2803	515322	7965323	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of Phillips Creek eastern tributary	
N1 Water Quality Sites												
N1-040	EKP-2804	515013	7964184	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Phillips Creek western tributary, upstream of confluence with N1-030 waters	
N1-050	EKP-2805	521853	7948851	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	First order tributary to Phillips Creek western tributary	
N1-053	-	523055	7944751	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Main stem of Phillips Creek western tributary	
N1-058	-	525399	7936371	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Main stem Phillips Creek western tributary, at outlet of Katiktok Lake	
N1-060	EKP-2806	525962	7936771	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	First order tributary to Phillips Creek western tributary, merges with Phillips Creek just below N1-058	
N1-070	EKP-2808	528474	7926550	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed	
N1-080	EKP-2810	535444	7919329	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed	
N1-090	EKP-2812	539684	7921281	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed	
N2 - Water Quality Sites												
N2-010	-	518676	7963600	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	First order tributary to Phillips Creek eastern tributary, upstream of N1-030	
N2-013	-	521219	7960686	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Main stem of Phillips Creek eastern tributary upstream of where N2-010 merges with main stem	
N2-020	-	526827	7954660	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	First order tributary to Phillips Creek, eastern tributary, upstream of where N2-013	
N2-030	-	533593	7945985	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	First order tributary to Phillips Creek eastern tributary, upper reaches of Phillips Creek	
N2-060	-	544933	7923192	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed	
N1 and N2 Water Quality Sites Upstream of Separate Routes (near Exploration Property)												
N1-100	EKP-2814	545060	7922182	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed, just upstream of an un-named lake	
N1-110	EKP-2815	550784	7917490	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Upper reaches of Ravn River watershed	
Milne Camp												
M-Camp-DS	-	503219	7976481	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Downstream of Milne Camp - sample was collected from pool in 2011 due to insufficient flow in the stream d/s of the road	

I:\1\02\00181\30A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic Program Summary Report\Tables\Tables 2.1 to 2.5.xls\Table 2.3

NOTES:

1. GPS COORDINATES ARE IN UTM NAD 83, ZONE 17W.

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT NB102-181/30-5	SMR	AD	SMR
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD





TABLE 2.4  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
2005-2011 LAKE SURFACE WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Print Dec/22/11 12:18:24

Current Site ID	2005 Site ID	GPS Coordinates <sup>(1)</sup>		Sampled In							Notes
		UTM E (m)	UTM N (m)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Mary Lake											
BLO-01	-	554495	7912116	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	Northern portion of Mary Lake
BLO-03	-	552680	7906651	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
BLO-04	-	553817	7904886	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
BLO-05	-	554632	7906031	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Southern portion of Mary Lake
BLO-05-B4	-	555115	7906774	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Southern portion of Mary Lake near mixing zone from Mary River
BLO-06	-	555924	7903760	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
Mary Lake Tributary 2											
MLST2	-	552111	7905088	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Candidate Reference Lake											
CRL-3	-	565703	7904839	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Camp Lake											
JLO-01	-	557108	7914369	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Central region of Camp Lake
JLO-02	-	557615	7914750	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	
JLO-09	-	556335	7913955	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
Sheardown Lake Northwest Basin											
DLO-01-1	-	560080	7913128	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
DLO-01-2	-	560353	7912924	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DLO-01-3	-	560474	7912833	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
DLO-01-4	-	560695	7913043	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DLO-01-5	-	559798	7913356	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
DLO-01-7	-	560525	7912609	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
D-LAKE-01	-	559798	7913513	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
D-LAKE-02	-	559898	7913613	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
D-LAKE-03	-	559750	7913613	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
D-LAKE-05	-	559998	7913413	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
Sheardown Lake Nearshore											
SDL1	-	560347	7913430	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDL2	-	560310	7913469	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDL3	-	560264	7913482	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDL4	-	559941	7913085	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDL5	-	559960	7913039	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDL6	-	559991	7912998	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
DD-Hab 4-Stn 1	-	560420	7913355	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
DD-Hab 4-Stn 2	-	560374	7913391	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
DD-Hab 4-Stn 3	-	560351	7913426	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
DD-Hab 9-Stn 1	-	560259	7913455	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
DD-Hab 9-Stn 2	-	560323	7913402	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
DD-Hab 9-Stn 3	-	560354	7913358	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Char habitat potentially impacted by dust or water diversion
Sheardown Lake Southeast Basin											
DLO-02-1	-	560814	7912116	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DLO-02-3	-	561046	7911915	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DLO-02-4	-	561512	7911832	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DLO-02-6	-	560756	7912167	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
Mine Port to Mine Site											
Katikok	-	526077	7934563	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
Km 32 Lake	-	521532	7951697	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
Mid-Rail Camp Lake											
Nivek	-	596471	7875521	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	Shore sample from Nivek Lake
NS-Nivek	-	594884	7875690	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
MRC2	-	596777	7874972	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Discharge location for Mid-Rail Camp
Steensby Area Lakes											
ST3 (NSC Lake 1)	-	593065	7802932	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
ST6 (NSC Lake 2)	-	593046	7802378	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
ST24 (NSC Lake 3)	-	594438	7802376	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
ST28 (NSC Lake 4)	-	595578	7803287	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
ST92 (NSC Lake 5)	-	597616	7803081	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
ST195 (NSC Lake 6)	-	601115	7801178	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	Incorrect lake sampled in July 2011.
ST88 (NSC Lake 6)	-	599123	7802100	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
ST81 (NSC Lake 8)	-	596850	7799678	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
ST29 (NSC Lake 9)	-	594537	7801529	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
ST32 (NSC Lake 10)	-	595189	7801595	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
ST347 (ST110)	-	596757	7805878	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
ST347-2 (ST110)	-	596588	7804501	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
ST347-3 (ST110)	-	598246	7806674	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
3 km Lake (ST353) (NSC Lake 7)	-	597184	7800305	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	
10 km Lake (ST352)	-	600382	7806693	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	

I:\10200181\304\Report\Tables\Tables 2.1 to 2.5.xls\Table 2.4

## NOTES:

1. GPS COORDINATES ARE IN UTM NAD 83, ZONE 17W.

REV	DATE	ISSUED WITH REPORT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D
1	2006/11					



TABLE 2.5  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
2005-2011 SEDIMENT QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Print Dec22/11 12:22:23

Current Site ID	2005 Site ID	GPS Coordinates <sup>(1)</sup>		Sampled In							Notes
		UTM E (m)	UTM N (m)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	
Mary Lake											
BL0-01 (Sed)	-	554695	7913212	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Northern portion of Mary Lake near the outlet of Tom River
BL0-03 Sed	-	552680	7906651	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
BL0-04 Sed	-	553817	7904886	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
BL0-05 (Sed)	-	554771	7906033	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Southern portion of Mary Lake near outlet of Mary River
BL0-06 Sed	-	555924	7903760	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
Mary River											
A0-01 (Sed)	-	559019	7900094	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Downstream of Mary Lake subcatchment, just upstream from Angajurjuakuk Lake
C0-01 (Sed)	-	556305	7906894	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Upstream of Mary Lake subcatchment
C0-05 Sed	-	558352	7909171	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Mary River - between C0-01 and C0-10
C0-10	-	560531	7911516	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Downstream of all proposed mine facilities, downstream ~200 m from confluence of Sheardown Lake outflow with Mary River
D0-01	EKP-2901	560765	7911692	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Lake 2 subcatchment, outflow from Sheardown Lake
D1-01	EKP-2895	560753	7913507	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lake 2 subcatchment, upstream of Sheardown Lake and road to main deposit
D1-05	EKP-2893	561397	7913558	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01
D1-07	EKP-2892	562052	7913203	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01
D1-10	EKP-2891	562533	7912873	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream of D1-01
E0-01 Sed	-	560949	7911531	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Mary River - upstream of confluence with outflow from Sheardown Lake
E0-03	EKP-2856	562086	7911575	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	North Fork MR subcatchment, just downstream of canyon portion of Mary River
E0-04	EKP-2842	562946	7912216	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
E0-12	EKP-2842	563169	7912675	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge from ROM and Open Pit
E0-20	-	561688	7911272	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge of treated sewage effluent and ore storm water location
E0-21	-	562444	7911724	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream of discharge of treated sewage effluent and ore storm water location
E2-01	EKP-2843	562348	7911310	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	South Fork MR subcatchment, just upstream of confluence with Mary River
E3-01	EKP-2858	563868	7913001	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Small tributary draining main deposit area, downstream of salt mixing area
E3-02	EKP-2887	563698	7912980	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
E3-03	EKP-2887	563759	7913203	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
E4-01	EKP-2857	563962	7913062	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Small tributary draining main deposit area, downstream of salt mixing area
G0-03 Sed	-	567204	7912587	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Mary River, just downstream of deposits 2, 3 and 3A
G0-09	-	571546	7916317	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Mary River upstream of all 3 of the identified iron deposits
H0-01	EKP-2902	571409	7914611	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	North Fork MR subcatchment, southernmost portion of the northeastern tributary to Mary River
Tom River											
I0-01	-	555470	7914139	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Lower reaches of the Tom River, south of road and braided river section
I0-04	-	557152	7918991	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	Mid-reaches of the Tom River, 100 to 200 m below confluence of I1 tributary
Camp Lake											
JL0-01-Sed	-	557101	7914386	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	Central region of Camp Lake
JL0-02-Sed	-	557615	7914750	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
JL0-07-Sed	-	556705	7914182	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
JL0-09-Sed	-	556335	7913955	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
JL0-10-Sed	-	556082	7913753	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
Sheardown Lake Northwest Basin											
DL0-01-Sed	-	560075	7913158	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
DL0-01-2 Sed	-	560353	7912924	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DL0-01-3 Sed	-	560474	7912833	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DL0-01-4 Sed	-	560695	7913043	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DL0-01-5 Sed	-	559798	7913356	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
DL0-01-6 Sed	-	559723	7913389	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	
DL0-01-7 Sed	-	560525	7912609	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	Treated sewage effluent discharge into Sheardown
Sheardown Lake Southeast Basin											
DL0-02-Sed	-	560812	7912127	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
DL0-02-1 Sed	-	560814	7912116	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
DL0-02-2 Sed	-	561161	7911866	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
DL0-02-3 Sed	-	561046	7911915	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
DL0-02-4 Sed	-	561512	7911832	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
Sheardown Lake Tributaries											
SDLT-1 DS	-	560753	7913507	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
SDLT-1 US	-	561568	7913498	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
SDLT1-R1-Sed	-	560320	7913504	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDLT1-R2A-Sed	-	560739	7913502	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDLT1-R4-Sed	-	561490	7913533	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
SDLT-9 US	-	561770	7911810	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
SDLT-12 DS	-	560776	7912867	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
SDLT-12 US	-	561102	7912835	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
Camp Lake Tributaries											
CLT-1 DS	-	557645	7914878	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
CLT-1 US	-	558504	7915022	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
CLT-2 DS	-	557466	7914969	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
CLT-2 US	-	557454	7915246	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	
FS-01	-	558264	7914877	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lake 1 subcatchment
J0-01	EKP-2839	555701	7913773	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lake 1 subcatchment
K0-01	EKP-2884	557390	7915030	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Lake 1 subcatchment
L1-08	-	558516	7914996	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Discharge location from west waste rock discharge
L1-09	-	558407	7914885	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Downstream mixing area from west waste rock discharge
L2-03	-	558641	7914828	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Upstream receiving environment for west waste rock discharge
Sheardown Lake Nearshore Dust Monitoring											
DD-Hab 4-Stn 1	-	560420	7913355	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
DD-Hab 4-Stn 2	-	560374	7913391	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
DD-Hab 4-Stn 3	-	560351	7913426	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Sheardown Lake Offshore Dust Monitoring											
DD-Hab 9-Stn 1	-	560259	7913455	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
DD-Hab 9-Stn 2	-	560323	7913402	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
DD-Hab 9-Stn 3	-	560354	7913358	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Steensby Area											
Lake ST3 (NSC Lake 1)	-	593065	7802932	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST6 (NSC Lake 2)	-	593046	7802378	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST24 (NSC Lake 3)	-	594438	7802376	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST28 (NSC Lake 4)	-	595631	7803308	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST92 (NSC Lake 5)	-	597616	7803081	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST88 (NSC Lake 6)	-	599123	7802100	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST81 (NSC Lake 8)	-	596944	7799639	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST29 (NSC Lake 9)	-	594508	7801523	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST32 (NSC Lake 10)	-	595189	7801595	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Lake ST347	-	596757	7805878	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
Lake ST347-2	-	596588	7804501	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
Lake ST347-3	-	598246	7806674	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	
Steensby Inlet Stream 17	-	595001	7802717	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Steensby Inlet Stream 18	-	594683	7801483	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Steensby Inlet Stream 19	-	594402	7801209	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	
Steensby Inlet Stream 24	-	594792	7800250	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	

\\1020018130A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic Program Summary Report\Tables\Tables 2.1 to 2.5.xls\Table 2.5

NOTES:

1. GPS COORDINATES ARE IN UTM NAD 83, ZONE 17W.

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT N8192-181130-5	ROW	SMR	SRA
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREPD	CHKD	APPD



TABLE 3.1  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Print Dec/22/11 11:10:15

Site ID	Sample Date	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results																			
		Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	Alkalinity mg/L CaCO3	Br- mg/L	Cl- mg/L	Conductivity uS/cm	NH3+NH4 mg/L N	NO2- mg/L N	NO3- mg/L N	NO2+NO3 mg/L N	Phenols mg/L	Chlorophyll-a mg/m3	Pheophytin-a mg/m3	SO4- mg/L	TKN mg/L	TOC mg/L	DOC mg/L	TSS mg/L	TDS mg/L	Hardness mg/L CaCO3	Phosphorus Total	
Receiving Water Quality Objectives		-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	-	-	120	-	0.021-2313	0.06	13	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MDL (2005)						2	0.3	0.2	1	0.1	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.001			0.5					30	0.5	0.02	
MDL (2006)						5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001			1					5	1	0.01	
MDL (2007)						5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001			1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	5	1	0.003	
MDL (2008)						5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001			1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	5	0.5	0.003	
MDL (2011)						5	0.25	1	5	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.001	0.2	0.2	1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	1	0.5	0.003	
Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake:																									
Number of sites		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of samples		41	41	38	41	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	5	5	42	22	22	22	22	42	42	42	
Number of Detects		41	41	38	41	42	0	42	42	25	12	0	0	1	3	2	29	14	22	22	1	39	41	16	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	60%	29%	0%	0%	2%	60%	40%	69%	64%	100%	100%	5%	93%	98%	38%	
Minimum		-0.01	0.04	9.97	6.60	20	ND	0.9	42	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.4	1.4	ND	ND	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		11.67	0.18	14.75	8.28	68	ND	4.0	136	0.80	0.060	ND	ND	0.001	1.5	2.9	3	0.86	3.6	3.2	9	77	73	0.100	
Mean		5.52	0.06	12.54	7.55	32	0.17	2.3	68	0.09	0.011	0.09	0.10	0.001	0.50	1.34	2	0.20	1.9	1.8	2	44	32	0.017	
90th Percentile		9.21	0.08	14.003	7.94	40	0.30	4.0	88	0.20	0.055	0.10	0.10	0.001	1.02	2.54	3	0.38	2.3	2.0	2	57	42	0.035	
95th Percentile		9.46	0.09	14.51	7.99	42	0.30	4.0	91	0.58	0.060	0.10	0.10	0.001	1.26	2.72	3	0.43	2.7	2.9	2	59	44	0.097	
Downstream of Deposits																									
Number of sites		22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
Number of samples		357	356	304	357	413	347	370	418	347	347	413	390	345	45	45	357	242	255	255	312	418	397	390	
Number of Detects		357	356	304	357	411	109	310	418	174	123	75	71	9	26	21	287	130	255	254	116	415	397	249	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	31%	84%	100%	50%	35%	18%	18%	3%	58%	47%	80%	54%	100%	100%	37%	99%	100%	64%	
Minimum		-0.1	0.007	2.10	6.14	ND	ND	ND	13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.7	ND	ND	ND	5	ND	
Maximum Detected		17.07	8.253	24.00	8.64	166	39.00	2890.0	9090	0.90	0.100	0.7	0.7	0.002	3.8	2.8	16	1.40	14.9	9.6	171	5910	4210	1.007	
Mean		5.65	0.440	12.74	7.81	58	0.79	115.2	468	0.07	0.014	0.1	0.1	0.001	0.684	0.551	3	0.17	1.7	1.6	6	307	219	0.018	
90th Percentile		11.30	0.603	14.86	8.20	97	0.52	157.3	681	0.10	0.060	0.2	0.2	0.001	1.50	1.06	7	0.27	2.8	2.7	8	536	316	0.030	
95th Percentile		12.95	2.473	15.13	8.31	121	4.44	764.4	2628	0.40	0.060	0.4	0.4	0.001	1.780	2.000	8	0.33	3.4	3.2	18	1706	1160	0.060	
Tributaries of Sheardown Lake																									
Number of sites		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Number of samples		74	74	74	74	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	32	32	76	53	53	53	53	76	75	76	
Number of Detects		74	74	74	74	76	0	58	76	38	7	16	16	2	11	16	64	19	53	53	6	74	75	26	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	76%	100%	50%	9%	21%	21%	3%	34%	50%	84%	36%	100%	100%	11%	97%	100%	34%	
Minimum		0.05	0.02	8.91	6.78	12	ND	ND	24	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.0	0.7	ND	ND	9.0	ND	
Maximum Detected		16.21	0.29	101.80	8.44	157	ND	27.0	293	0.80	0.100	0.27	0.27	0.001	3.2	23.7	16	0.77	4.6	4.4	21	190	171.0	0.100	
Mean		5.84	0.15	31.84	7.75	74	0.23	4.5	157	0.09	0.030	0.10	0.10	0.001	1	2	4	0.13	2.7	2.6	3	102	81.1	0.015	
90th Percentile		12.11	0.24	92.65	8.21	124	0.30	12.5	245	0.30	0.100	0.16	0.16	0.001	1.80	4.56	7	0.17	3.6	3.3	2	159	132.0	0.030	
95th Percentile		13.48	0.26	98.72	8.29	130	0.30	14.3	273	0.40	0.100	0.20	0.20	0.001	2.100	8.080	13	0.21	4.0	3.6	6	178	143.3	0.100	
Background Tributary to Mary River																									
Number of sites		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Number of samples		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16			16	6	6	6	6	16	16	16	
Number of Detects		16	16	16	16	16	1	13	16	12	1	0	0	1			15	4	6	6	1	16	16	4	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	6%	81%	100%	75%	6%	0%	0%	6%			94%	67%	100%	100%	17%	100%	100%	25%	
Minimum		0.27	0.016	8.87	6.27	6	ND	ND	19	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND			ND	ND	1.8	1.6	ND	34	7.9	ND	
Maximum Detected		15.32	0.149	15.61	8.18	84	0.80	4.0	172	1.50	0.060	ND	ND	0.004			6	0.34	3.4	3.3	4	112	94.7	0.100	
Mean		5.67	0.097	12.27	7.65	52	0.27	1.1	104	0.30															



TABLE 3.1

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT

SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Print Dec/22/11 11:10:15

Site ID	Sample Date	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results																		
		Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	Turbidity NTU	Aluminum Total	Antimony Total	Arsenic Total	Barium Total	Beryllium Total	Bismuth Total	Boron Total	Cadmium Total	Calcium Total	Chromium Total	Cobalt Total	Copper Total	Iron Total	Lead Total	Lithium Total	Magnesium Total	Manganese Total	
Receiving Water Quality Objectives		-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	-	0.005 or 0.1	-	0.005	-	-	-	1.5	0.000029	-	0.0047	-	0.002	0.3	0.001	-	-	-	
MDL (2005)						0.1	0.004	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0003	0.0008	0.02	0.0002	-	0.005	0.0007	
MDL (2006)						0.1	0.005	-	0.001	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.0001	1	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.03	0.001	-	1	0.01	
MDL (2007)						0.1	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000017	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	
MDL (2008)						0.1	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	
MDL (2011)						0.1	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	
Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake:																								
Number of sites		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of samples		41	41	38	41	38	42	17	42	42	17	17	42	42	42	42	42	42	41	12	42	42		
Number of Detects		41	41	38	41	38	38	0	0	17	0	0	2	0	42	1	1	14	33	7	0	42	18	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	90%	0%	0%	40%	0%	0%	5%	0%	100%	2%	2%	33%	79%	17%	0%	100%	43%	
Minimum		-0.01	0.04	9.97	6.60	0.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.96	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.0	ND	
Maximum Detected		11.67	0.18	14.75	8.28	2.7	0.360	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.060	ND	14.60	0.0010	0.0003	0.0040	0.39	0.00026	ND	8.8	0.03020	
Mean		5.52	0.06	12.54	7.55	1.2	0.046	0.0002	0.0012	0.00769	0.0018	0.0004	0.011	0.000014	6.64	0.0005	0.0002	0.0009	0.06	0.00011	0.005	3.7	0.00784	
90th Percentile		9.21	0.08	14.003	7.94	2.2	0.070	0.0004	0.0046	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.010	0.000017	8.95	0.0005	0.0003	0.0010	0.08	0.00020	0.005	4.8	0.01000	
95th Percentile		9.46	0.09	14.51	7.99	2.4	0.088	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.010	0.000017	9.28	0.0007	0.0003	0.0010	0.12	0.00021	0.005	5.1	0.01000	
Downstream of Deposits																								
Number of sites		22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
Number of samples		357	356	304	357	397	402	228	408	402	228	228	400	408	406	402	400	399	403	403	202	406	401	
Number of Detects		357	356	304	357	393	386	23	54	251	20	20	54	58	406	113	86	261	284	143	30	406	223	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	99%	96%	10%	13%	62%	9%	9%	14%	14%	100%	28%	22%	65%	70%	35%	15%	100%	56%	
Minimum		-0.1	0.007	2.10	6.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.01	ND	
Maximum Detected		17.07	8.253	24.00	8.64	44.6	7.000	0.0020	0.0120	0.01140	0.0100	0.0100	0.200	0.00060	1600.00	0.0500	0.0078	1.0009	6.09	0.00190	0.284	167.0	1.00191	
Mean		5.65	0.440	12.74	7.81	5.0	0.201	0.0002	0.0010	0.03015	0.0013	0.0008	0.015	0.00004	64.28	0.0015	0.0003	0.0038	0.20	0.00042	0.012	12.7	0.02164	
90th Percentile		11.30	0.603	14.86	8.20	11.4	0.405	0.0004	0.0020	0.03959	0.0050	0.0010	0.020	0.00010	92.35	0.0025	0.0004	0.0020	0.39	0.00100	0.025	22.5	0.06628	
95th Percentile		12.95	2.473	15.13	8.31	15.9	0.722	0.0005	0.0050	0.13360	0.0050	0.0025	0.050	0.00019	368.50	0.0041	0.0005	0.0024	0.68	0.00100	0.049	48.9	0.11550	
Tributaries of Sheardown Lake																								
Number of sites		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Number of samples		74	74	74	74	74	74	61	75	74	61	61	75	75	75	75	75	74	74	74	45	75	74	
Number of Detects		74	74	74	74	74	68	1	5	62	0	0	20	23	75	8	5	67	35	20	0	75	54	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	92%	2%	7%	84%	0%	0%	27%	31%	100%	11%	7%	91%	47%	27%	0%	100%	73%	
Minimum		0.05	0.02	8.91	6.78	0.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.30	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.4	ND	
Maximum Detected		16.21	0.29	101.80	8.44	15.8	0.720	0.0004	0.0050	0.01750	ND	ND	0.05	0.00012	33.00	0.0030	0.0008	0.0070	0.81	0.00080	ND	22.0	0.01980	
Mean		5.84	0.15	31.84	7.75	1.1	0.043	0.0002	0.0013	0.00909	0.0017	0.0004	0.01	0.00002	15.66	0.0006	0.0002	0.0020	0.08	0.00013	0.005	10.2	0.00378	
90th Percentile		12.11	0.24	92.65	8.21	1.7	0.077	0.0004	0.0050	0.01269	0.0050	0.0005	0.02	0.00005	25.88	0.0007	0.0003	0.0031	0.12	0.00024	0.005	16.9	0.01000	
95th Percentile		13.48	0.26	98.72	8.29	4.2	0.249	0.0004	0.0050	0.01358	0.0050	0.0005	0.05	0.00005	27.06	0.0008	0.0003	0.0031	0.26	0.00031	0.005	18.6	0.01014	
Background Tributary to Mary River																								
Number of sites		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Number of samples		16	16	16	16	16	15	12	16	16	12	12	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	4	16	16	
Number of Detects		16	16	16	16	16	10	0	1	12	0	0	4	0	16	1	0	10	11	2	0	16	12	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	67%	0%	6%	75%	0%	0%	25%	0%	100%	6%	0%	63%	69%	13%	0%	100%	75%	
Minimum		0.27	0.016	8.87	6.27	0.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.62	ND	ND							





TABLE 3.1  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Print Dec22/11 11:10:15

Site ID	Sample Date	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results															
		Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	Mercury Total	Molybdenum Total	Nickel Total	Potassium Total	Selenium Total	Silicon Total	Silver Total	Sodium Total	Strontium Total	Thallium Total	Tin Total	Titanium Total	Uranium Total	Vanadium Total	Zinc Total	
Receiving Water Quality Objectives		-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	0.000026	0.073	0.083	-	0.001	-	0.0001	-	-	0.0008	-	-	0.015	0.006	0.03	
MDL (2005)						-	0.0003	0.001	0.02	0.005	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.003	-	0.0009	0.001	
MDL (2006)						-	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.001	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	-	0.01	-	-	0.001	0.01	
MDL (2007)						0.00005	0.00005	0.0005	2	0.001	0.05	0.00001	2	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001	
MDL (2008)						0.00001	0.00005	0.0005	0.05	0.001	0.05	0.00001	0.05	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001	
MDL (2011)						0.00001	0.00005	0.0005	0.05	0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003	
Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake:																					
Number of sites		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of samples		41	41	38	41	42	42	42	42	42	12	42	41	42	24	42	17	12	42	42	
Number of Detects		41	41	38	41	0	10	3	36	0	12	1	36	42	0	1	2	12	0	3	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	24%	7%	86%	0%	100%	2%	88%	100%	0%	2%	12%	100%	0%	7%	
Minimum		-0.01	0.04	9.97	6.60	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.37	ND	ND	0.0044	ND	ND	ND	0.00012	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		11.67	0.18	14.75	8.28	ND	0.00500	0.0050	2.00	ND	0.97	0.00060	2.00	0.0102	ND	0.0100	0.018	0.00077	ND	0.010	
Mean		5.52	0.06	12.54	7.55	0.00008	0.00305	0.0033	0.67	0.001	0.52	0.00009	0.73	0.0077	0.0001	0.0061	0.008	0.00054	0.001	0.002	
90th Percentile		9.21	0.08	14.003	7.94	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	2.00	0.005	0.66	0.00010	2.00	0.0100	0.0002	0.0100	0.010	0.00076	0.001	0.002	
95th Percentile		9.46	0.09	14.51	7.99	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	2.00	0.005	0.80	0.00010	2.00	0.0102	0.0002	0.0100	0.012	0.00077	0.001	0.004	
Downstream of Deposits																					
Number of sites		22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
Number of samples		357	356	304	357	389	397	398	402	408	197	404	405	398	295	404	224	201	402	406	
Number of Detects		357	356	304	357	3	187	168	376	32	197	39	397	398	20	35	86	198	60	120	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	1%	47%	42%	94%	8%	100%	10%	98%	100%	7%	9%	38%	99%	15%	30%	
Minimum		-0.1	0.007	2.10	6.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.25	ND	ND	0.001	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		17.07	8.253	24.00	8.64	0.00010	1.00047	1.0007	22.50	0.085	7.65	0.00100	76.50	7.8700	0.00020	0.1000	0.24	1.00285	0.020	0.052	
Mean		5.65	0.440	12.74	7.81	0.00006	0.00514	0.0060	1.56	0.002	1.27	0.00007	3.71	0.2649	0.0002	0.0050	0.02	0.00750	0.001	0.004	
90th Percentile		11.30	0.603	14.86	8.20	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	3.00	0.005	2.05	0.00010	5.03	0.4002	0.0002	0.0100	0.03	0.00465	0.002	0.010	
95th Percentile		12.95	2.473	15.13	8.31	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	5.68	0.005	2.52	0.00010	19.38	1.6855	0.0005	0.0100	0.05	0.00536	0.005	0.014	
Tributaries of Sheardown Lake																					
Number of sites		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Number of samples		74	74	74	74	75	74	74	75	75	44	75	75	74	64	75	61	44	75	75	
Number of Detects		74	74	74	74	0	57	54	70	0	44	0	70	74	0	3	6	43	2	18	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	77%	73%	93%	0%	100%	0%	93%	100%	0%	4%	10%	98%	3%	24%	
Minimum		0.05	0.02	8.91	6.78	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.27	ND	ND	0.0010	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		16.21	0.29	101.80	8.44	ND	0.01140	0.0077	2.74	ND	4.39	ND	3.26	0.0272	ND	0.0100	0.04	0.01170	0.002	0.006	
Mean		5.84	0.15	31.84	7.75	0.00005	0.00232	0.0022	1.31	0.002	1.38	0.00004	0.93	0.0096	0.0001	0.0023	0.01	0.00267	0.001	0.002	
90th Percentile		12.11	0.24	92.65	8.21	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	2.05	0.005	1.80	0.00010	2.00	0.0141	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00642	0.001	0.003	
95th Percentile		13.48	0.26	98.72	8.29	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	2.35	0.005	2.93	0.00010	2.46	0.0158	0.0002	0.0100	0.02	0.01030	0.001	0.004	
Background Tributary to Mary River																					
Number of sites		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Number of samples		16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	4	16	16	16	13	16	12	4	16	16	
Number of Detects		16	16	16	16	0	4	10	15	0	4	0	15	16	0	0	0	4	0	5	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	25%	63%	94%	0%	100%	0%	94%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	31%	
Minimum		0.27	0.016	8.87	6.27	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.75	ND	ND	0.0011	ND	ND	ND	0.000228	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		15.32	0.149	15.61	8.18	ND	0.0050	0.005	2.00	ND	1.26	ND	2.00	0.0129	ND	ND	ND	0.00072	ND	0.004	
Mean		5.67	0.097	12.27	7.65	0.0001	0.0014	0.002	0.71	0.003	1.03	0.0001	0.53	0.0062	0.0002	0.003	0.005	0.00044	0.001	0.002	
90th Percentile		13.17	0.136	14.865	7.99	0.0001	0.0050	0.005	0.79	0.005	1.24	0.0001	0.77	0.0105	0.0002	0.010	0.010	0.00066	0.001	0.003	
95th Percentile		13.86	0.140	15.198	8.04	0.0001	0.0050	0.005	1.12	0.005	1.25	0.0001	1.24	0.0122	0.0002	0.010	0.010	0.00069	0.001	0.003	
Upstream of Deposits																					
Number of sites		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of samples		66	66	58	65	72	73	73	73	74	35	73	74	73	49	73	37	36	73	74	
Number of Detects		66	66	58	65	0	32	7	66	0	35	4	73	72	0	4	11	36	8	15	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	44%	10%	90%	0%	100%	5%	99%	99%	0%	5%	30%	100%	11%	20%	
Minimum		-0.1	0.011	10	6.72	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.274	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.000068	ND	ND	
Maximum Detected		14.89	0.218	14.81	8.34	ND	0.005	0.005	2	ND	4.51	0.0001	3.95	0.02	ND	0.032000002	0.114	0.00659	0.0034	0.0124	
Mean		4.75	0.09	12.62	7.77	-	-	-	0.87	-	1.11	-	1.37	0.01	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	
90th Percentile		9.67	0.16	14.20	8.17	0.00	0.01	0.01	1.46	0.00	1.59	0.00	2.88	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.01	
95th Percentile		10.54	0.17	14.57	8.24	0.00	0.01	0.01	2.00	0.00	2.37	0.00	3.18	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.01	
Tom River Area																					



TABLE 3.2  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE DISSOLVED METALS

Site ID	Laboratory Results																
	Aluminum Dissolved	Antimony Dissolved	Arsenic Dissolved	Barium Dissolved	Beryllium Dissolved	Bismuth Dissolved	Boron Dissolved	Cadmium Dissolved	Calcium Dissolved	Chromium Dissolved	Cobalt Dissolved	Copper Dissolved	Iron Dissolved	Lead Dissolved	Lithium Dissolved	Magnesium Dissolved	Manganese Dissolved
MDL (2005)	0.004	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0003	0.0008	0.02	0.0002	-	0.005	0.0007
MDL (2006)	0.005	-	0.001	0.01	-	-	0.01	0.0001	1	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.03	0.001	-	1	0.01
MDL (2007)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000017	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005
MDL (2008)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005
MDL (2011)	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000001	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005
Mary River - Downstream of Mary Lake																	
Number of sites	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of samples	42	17	42	42	17	17	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	12	42	42
Number of Detects	28	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	13	4	0	0	41	14
Percentage of Detects	67%	0%	0%	40%	0%	0%	0%	0%	98%	0%	0%	31%	10%	0%	0%	98%	33%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.019	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	13.20	ND	ND	0.0038	0.22	ND	ND	9.04	0.03280
Mean	0.007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.63	-
90th Percentile	0.010	0.0004	0.0046	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	9.05	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	4.86	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.014	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	9.41	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.05	0.00100	0.005	5.09	0.01000
Downstream of Deposits																	
Number of sites	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Number of samples	407	221	392	399	221	218	403	388	409	395	389	400	409	403	210	409	401
Number of Detects	324	-11	-2	234	-13	-17	21	9	408	29	-5	223	44	15	27	409	207
Percentage of Detects	80%	-5%	-1%	59%	-6%	-8%	5%	2%	100%	7%	-1%	56%	11%	4%	13%	100%	52%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.68	ND
Maximum Detected	212.000	42.1000	3.8100	13.10000	823.0000	0.5000	1.50	80.00000	1480.00	2.5000	0.0020	0.0500	3.00	0.67000	2.640	968.00	4.67000
Mean	0.565	0.1907	0.0107	0.08782	3.7252	0.0031	0.02	0.20626	63.80	0.0075	0.0002	0.0013	0.06	0.00220	0.025	14.94	0.02588
90th Percentile	0.028	0.0005	0.0020	0.05614	0.0050	0.0015	0.02	0.000010	92.06	0.0020	0.0003	0.0017	0.05	0.00100	0.025	22.32	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.092	0.0005	0.0050	0.12730	0.0050	0.0025	0.05	0.000010	379.20	0.0030	0.0005	0.0023	0.13	0.00100	0.054	53.44	0.07210
Tributaries of Sheardown Lake																	
Number of sites	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Number of samples	75	80	75	75	60	80	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	44	75	75
Number of Detects	50	0	3	61	0	0	20	20	75	7	0	67	14	2	0	75	46
Percentage of Detects	67%	0%	4%	81%	0%	0%	27%	27%	100%	9%	0%	89%	19%	3%	0%	100%	61%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND
Maximum Detected	0.288	ND	ND	0.0050	0.01790	ND	ND	0.05	0.00010	32.70	0.0070	ND	0.0055	0.08	0.00100	ND	21.70
Mean	0.012	0.0002	0.0013	0.00901	0.0017	0.0004	0.01	0.00005	15.77	0.0010	0.0002	0.0019	0.03	0.00028	0.005	10.16	0.00305
90th Percentile	0.011	0.0004	0.0050	0.01296	0.0050	0.0005	0.02	0.000010	25.36	0.0010	0.0003	0.0030	0.05	0.00100	0.005	16.24	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.020	0.0004	0.0050	0.01367	0.0050	0.0005	0.05	0.000010	26.86	0.0050	0.0003	0.0031	0.07	0.00100	0.005	18.09	0.01000
Background Tributary to Mary River																	
Number of sites	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of samples	16	12	16	16	12	12	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	4	16	16
Number of Detects	6	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	9	1	1	0	16	12
Percentage of Detects	38%	0%	6%	75%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	6%	0%	56%	6%	6%	0%	100%	75%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.65	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.95	ND
Maximum Detected	0.019	ND	0.0050	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.80	0.0040	ND	0.0011	0.05	0.00100	ND	12.20	0.01420
Mean	0.006	0.0003	0.0028	0.00651	0.0035	0.0004	0.02	0.00008	10.60	0.0011	0.0002	0.0009	0.03	0.00037	0.005	6.67	0.00513
90th Percentile	0.011	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.05	0.000010	15.20	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.05	0.00100	0.005	9.54	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.018	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.05	0.000010	16.75	0.0018	0.0003	0.0010	0.05	0.00100	0.005	10.63	0.01105
Upstream of Deposits																	
Number of sites	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of samples	74	37	74	74	37	37	73	74	74	74	73	74	74	74	35	74	74
Number of Detects	64	0	2	37	0	0	0	1	73	7	3	74	71	71	17	69	34
Percentage of Detects	86%	0%	3%	50%	0%	0%	0%	1%	99%	9%	4%	100%	96%	96%	49%	93%	46%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0003	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.874	ND	0.0050	0.01370	ND	ND	ND	0.00010	23.00	0.0160	0.0003	0.0050	0.67	0.00100	0.005	13.50	0.01000
Mean	0.039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.63	-	-	0.0011	0.05	0.00055	-	5.83	-
90th Percentile	0.036	0.0001	0.0010	0.01000	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	18.87	0.0010	0.0002	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	10.34	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.161	0.0002	0.0010	0.01133	0.0014	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	21.14	0.0014	0.0002	0.0019	0.12	0.00100	0.005	11.80	0.01000
Tom River Area																	
Number of sites	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of samples	45	24	46	46	24	24	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	18	46	46
Number of Detects	31	0	0	24	0	0	0	1	46	3	0	22	0	2	0	46	18
Percentage of Detects	69%	0%	0%	52%	0%	0%	0%	2%	100%	7%	0%	48%	0%	4%	0%	100%	35%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.00	ND
Maximum Detected	0.015	ND	ND	0.01020	ND	ND	ND	0.000010	24.20	0.0040	ND	0.0010	ND	0.00100	ND	14.10	0.01000
Mean	0.006	0.0002	0.0012	0.00752	0.0016	0.0005	0.01	0.00007	11.57	0.0009	0.0002	0.0008	0.03	0.00053	0.005	6.73	0.00542
90th Percentile	0.009	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	18.05	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	10.70	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.009	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	22.00	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	12.90	0.01000
Tributaries of Camp Lake																	
Number of sites	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of samples	103	48	104	103	48	48	103	104	103	104	103	103	102	104	32	103	102
Number of Detects	41	0	0	52	0	0	0	1	103	10	0	77	24	0	0	102	43
Percentage of Detects	40%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%	1%	100%	10%	0%	75%	24%	0%	0%	99%	42%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.023	ND	ND	0.01440	ND	ND	ND	0.000010	30.80	0.0080	ND	0.0060	0.32	ND	ND	18.10	0.02000
Mean	0.005	0.0002	0.0013	0.00893	0.0020	0.0004	0.01	0.00007	15.35	0.0012	0.0002	0.0014	0.04	0.00058	0.005	9.30	0.00685
90th Percentile	0.007	0.0004	0.0050	0.01094	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	24.48	0.0010	0.0003	0.0020	0.05	0.00100	0.005	15.00	0.01000
95th Percentile	0.010	0.0004	0.0050	0.01207	0.0050	0.0005	0.01	0.000010	25.75	0.0037	0.0003	0.0020	0.05	0.00100	0.005	16.08	0.01000
Drainages off Deposit																	
Number of sites	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Number of samples	49	41	49	49	41	41	48	49	49	49	48	49	49	49	36	49	49
Number of Detects	40	3	4	41	3	3	3	3	49	3	5	40	8	3	2	49	33
Percentage of Detects	82%	7%	8%	84%	7%	7%	6%	6%	100%	6%	10%	82%	16%	6%	6%	100%	67%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.80	ND
Maximum Detected	0.040	0.0004	0.0050	0.02820	0.0050	0.0010	0.05	0.000010	77.40	0.0013	0.0003	0.0020	0.				



Page 2 of 2



TABLE 3.3  
BAFFINLAND RON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO STEENSBY PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Page 33 of 33

Site ID	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results																	
	Temp (°C)	SpC m/cm	DO Total	pH	Alkalinity Total	Br- mg/L	Cl- mg/L	Conductivity uS/cm	NH3-NH4 mg/L N	NO2- mg/L N	NO3- mg/L N	NO2+NO3 mg/L N	Phenols mg/L	SO4- mg/L	TKN mg/L	TOC mg/L	DOC mg/L	TSS mg/L	TDS mg/L	Hardness mg/L CaCO3	Phosphorus Total	Turbidity NTU
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.50	6.5-9.0	-	-	120	-	0.021-231.3	0.060	13.00	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOL (2005)					2	0.3	0.2	1	0.1	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.001	0.5					30	0.5	0.02	0.1
MOL (2006)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1					5	1	0.03	0.1
MOL (2007)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	5	1	0.003	0.1
MOL (2008)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	5	0.5	0.003	0.1
MOL (2011)					5	0.25	1	5	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2	1	0.5	0.003	0.1
Cockburn Area																						





TABLE 3.3  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO STEENSBY PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Site ID	In Situ Parameters					Laboratory Results																		
	Temp (°C)	SpC m/cfm	DO Total	pH	Aluminum Total	Antimony Total	Arsenic Total	Barium Total	Beryllium Total	Bismuth Total	Boron Total	Cadmium Total	Calcium Total	Chromium Total	Cobalt Total	Copper Total	Iron Total	Lead Total	Lithium Total	Magnesium Total	Manganese Total	Mercury Total	Molybdenum Total	
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.50	6.5 - 9.0	0.05 or 0.1	-	0.0050	-	-	-	1.50	0.0003	-	0.0047	-	0.00200	0.30	0.00100	-	-	-	-	0.0003	0.073
MLL (2005)					0.054	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05	0.0001	0.05	0.0001	0.001	0.0003	0.0058	0.02	0.0002	-	0.005	0.0007	-	0.0003
MLL (2005)					0.005	0.0001	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.0001	0.01	0.0001	0.01	0.0001	0.0002	0.001	0.03	0.001	-	1	0.01	-	0.005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.000017	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.0003	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00005	0.0005
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	
MLL (2005)					0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005															



TABLE 3.3  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO STEENSBY PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Site ID	In Situ Parameters					Laboratory Results											
	Temp (°C)	SpC mS/cm	DO Total	pH	Nickel Total	Potassium Total	Selenium Total	Silicon Total	Silver Total	Sodium Total	Strontium Total	Thallium Total	Tin Total	Titanium Total	Uranium Total	Vanadium Total	Zinc Total
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.50	6.5-9.0	0.0830	-	0.001	-	0.00010	-	-	0.0008	-	0.015	0.006	0.030	0.030
MDL (2005)					0.001	0.02	0.005	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.003	-	0.0009	0.001
MDL (2006)					0.0005	0.01	0.001	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.001	-	0.0001	0.001
MDL (2007)					0.0005	0.01	0.001	0.05	0.000001	2	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001
MDL (2008)					0.0005	0.05	0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
MDL (2011)					0.0005	0.05	0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
Cockburn Area																	
Number of samples	25	25	25	25	29	29	29	16	29	29	29	22	29	19	16	29	29
Number of Detects	25	25	25	25	29	29	29	16	29	29	29	22	29	19	16	29	29
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Aluminum	0.02	0.01	10.30	5.88	0.0005	0.15	0.001	0.31	0.000001	0.3700	0.0020	0.0001	0.0001	0.003	0.00007	0.0009	0.001
Maximum Detected	13.48	0.02	14.90	7.89	0.005	2.00	0.005	1.46	0.0001	2.1600	0.0060	0.0002	0.0100	0.02	0.00023	0.001	0.010
Mean	5.51	0.01	12.76	6.87	0.0021	0.42	0.00	0.66	0.000048	0.8747	0.0032	0.0001	0.0036	0.01	0.00011	0.001	0.004
90th Percentile	12.73	0.01	14.41	7.20	0.0050	0.73	0.002	1.23	0.000100	2.0000	0.0042	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00018	0.001	0.010
Ravn River - Upstream of Angkorjua Lake																	
Number of samples	10	10	9	10	12	12	12	6	12	12	12	8	12	7	6	12	12
Number of Detects	10	10	9	10	12	12	12	6	12	12	12	8	12	7	6	12	12
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Aluminum	0.23	0.01	9.54	6.43	0.0005	0.195	0.001	0.28	0.000001	0.3400	0.0023	0.0001	0.0001	0.006	0.00009	0.0009	0.001
Maximum Detected	16.06	0.04	15.21	8.80	0.0050	2.00	0.005	1.29	0.0001	2.0000	0.0071	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00026	0.001	0.010
Mean	5.32	0.02	12.79	7.19	0.0024	0.55	0.00	0.75	0.000054	0.7528	0.0048	0.0001	0.0043	0.01	0.00017	0.001	0.005
90th Percentile	15.88	0.04	14.63	8.07	0.0050	0.77	0.001	1.25	0.000100	1.2960	0.0063	0.0001	0.0100	0.01	0.00027	0.001	0.010
Rowley River																	
Number of samples	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4	7	7	7	6	7	5	4	7	7
Number of Detects	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4	7	7	7	6	7	5	4	7	7
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Aluminum	0.24	0.01	12.17	6.14	0.0005	0.19	0.001	0.40	0.000001	0.3400	0.0020	0.0001	0.0001	0.003	0.00009	0.0009	0.001
Maximum Detected	12.06	0.20	15.37	7.26	0.0011	3.87	0.005	1.40	0.0001	10.0000	0.1140	0.0002	0.0002	0.06	0.00011	0.001	0.004
Mean	4.31	0.02	13.05	7.26	0.0019	0.52	0.00	0.51	0.000048	1.0114	0.0032	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00014	0.001	0.004
90th Percentile	6.81	0.03	13.87	8.15	0.0050	1.06	0.003	0.67	0.000100	1.9280	0.0045	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00022	0.001	0.010
Steenaby Port Area																	
Number of samples	9	9	9	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Number of Detects	9	9	9	9	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Aluminum	1.3	0.011	6.79	6.35	0.0005	0.23	0.001	0.22	0.000001	1.4200	0.0034	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00003	0.001	0.001
Maximum Detected	12.06	0.20	15.37	7.26	0.0011	3.87	0.005	1.40	0.0001	10.0000	0.1140	0.0002	0.0002	0.06	0.00011	0.001	0.004
Mean	5.95	0.10	11.80	6.91	0.0006	0.87	0.00	0.69	0.000008	15.0200	0.0250	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00015	0.001	0.002
90th Percentile	9.45	0.20	13.20	7.22	0.0010	1.20	0.001	1.52	0.000010	17.8000	0.0407	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00024	0.002	0.003
Mid-Rail Camp Area																	
Number of samples	4	5	5	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Number of Detects	4	5	5	5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Aluminum	0.61	0.012	8.86	5.57	0.0005	0.37	0.001	0.17	0.000001	0.3990	0.0022	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00002	0.001	0.001
Maximum Detected	15.04	0.02	12.94	6.59	0.0013	0.86	0.001	1.58	0.000015	1.2000	0.0226	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00014	0.001	0.003
Mean	6.16	0.02	11.76	6.09	0.0007	0.61	0.00	0.63	0.000008	0.7550	0.0056	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00006	0.001	0.002
90th Percentile	11.98	0.02	12.90	6.35	0.0011	0.81	0.001	1.32	0.000011	1.0480	0.0171	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00011	0.001	0.003
Camp Lake to Steenaby Port																	
S1-010																	
Number of samples	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	3	4	3		4	4
Number of Detects	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	3	4	3		4	4
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		100%	100%
Aluminum	0.01	0.012	10.98	6.49	0.001	0.25	0.001		0.0001	0.3200	0.0028	0.0002	0.0010	0.003		0.0009	0.001
Maximum Detected	8.90	0.053	15.41	7.31	0.0050	0.92	0.005		0.0001	1.8300	0.0048	0.0002	0.0100	0.001		0.0001	0.010
Mean	2.39	0.02	13.31	6.90	0.0020	0.44	0.00		0.000100	0.7325	0.0039	0.0002	0.0033	0.01		0.001	0.004
90th Percentile	6.42	0.04	14.97	7.24	0.0038	0.78	0.005		0.000100	1.4070	0.0057	0.0002	0.0073	0.01		0.001	0.008
S1-011																	
Number of samples	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	0	1	1		1	1
Number of Detects	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	0	1	1		1	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%		100%	100%	100%	-	100%	100%		100%	100%
Aluminum	0.22	0.01	13.40	7.48	0.001	0.31	0.005		0.0001	0.4500	0.0033	-	0.0016	0.003		0.0009	0.001
Maximum Detected	0.22	0.01	13.40	7.48	0.0010	0.31	0.01		0.000100	0.4500	0.0033	-	0.0010	0.00		0.001	0.001
90th Percentile	0.22	0.01	13.40	7.48	0.0010	0.31	0.005		0.000100	0.4500	0.0033	NAME?	0.0010	0.003		0.001	0.001
S1-020																	
Number of samples	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
Number of Detects	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%												



TABLE 3.4  
BAFFLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO STENOBY PORT DISSOLVED METALS

Print Date:2011-11-22 08:26

Site ID	Laboratory Results																			Laboratory Results									
	Aluminum Dissolved	Antimony Dissolved	Arsenic Dissolved	Barium Dissolved	Beryllium Dissolved	Bismuth Dissolved	Boron Dissolved	Cadmium Dissolved	Calcium Dissolved	Chromium Dissolved	Cobalt Dissolved	Copper Dissolved	Iron Dissolved	Lead Dissolved	Lithium Dissolved	Magnesium Dissolved	Manganese Dissolved	Mercury Dissolved	Molybdenum Dissolved	Nickel Dissolved	Potassium Dissolved								
MDL (2005)	0.004	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.0003	0.0008	0.002	0.0002	-	0.005	0.0007	-	0.0003	0.001	0.02								
MDL (2006)	0.005	-	0.001	0.001	-	-	-	0.0001	1	-	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.03	0.001	-	1	0.01	-	0.005	0.005								
MDL (2007)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.001	0.000017	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.000005	0.0005	0.1	0.000005	0.000005	0.00005	0.0005	2								
MDL (2008)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.000005	0.00005	0.00005	0.0005	0.000010	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.000005	0.0005	0.1	0.000005	0.000001	0.000005	0.00005	0.005								
MDL (2011)	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.000005	0.00005	0.00005	0.005	0.000001	0.05	0.00005	0.0001	0.00005	0.03	0.000005	0.0005	0.1	0.000005	0.000001	0.000005	0.00005	0.005								
Eckoburn Area																													
Number of samples	29	19	29	29	19	19	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	16	29	29	16	29	29	29								
Number of Detects	29	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	15	1	1	0	29	17	0	15	0	26								
Percentage of Detects	100%	0%	0%	66%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	52%	3%	3%	0%	100%	59%	0%	52%	0%	90%								
Minimum	0.006	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.10	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND								
Maximum Detected	0.049	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.05	ND	ND	0.0190	0.05	0.00100	ND	0.43	0.01360	ND	0.00500	ND	2.00								
Mean	0.014	-	-	0.00460	-	-	-	-	0.56	-	-	0.0014	-	-	-	0.25	0.00463	-	0.0181	-	0.43								
90th Percentile	0.025	0.0004	0.0018	0.01000	0.0000	0.0005	0.01	0.00010	0.74	0.0010	0.0002	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	0.32	0.01000	0.000005	0.00500	0.0050	0.63								
Mary River - Upstream of Angapjukuk Lake																													
Number of samples	12	7	12	12	7	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	6	12	12	6	12	12	12								
Number of Detects	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	6	7	0	0	12	8	0	4	0	11								
Percentage of Detects	92%	0%	0%	58%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	50%	58%	0%	0%	100%	67%	0%	33%	0%	92%								
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.03	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.36	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND								
Maximum Detected	0.025	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.00	ND	ND	0.0010	0.13	ND	ND	2.00	0.00000	ND	0.00500	ND	2.00								
Mean	0.013	-	-	0.00091	-	-	-	-	2.12	-	-	0.006	-	-	-	1.17	0.00008	-	-	-	0.54								
90th Percentile	0.019	0.0002	0.0010	0.01000	0.0003	0.0005	0.01	0.00010	3.49	0.0010	0.0002	0.0010	0.08	0.00100	0.005	1.99	0.01000	0.00003	0.00500	0.0050	0.77								
Rowley River																													
Number of samples	7	5	7	7	5	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	4	7	7	4	7	7	7								
Number of Detects	6	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	7	7	0	4	0	6								
Percentage of Detects	86%	0%	0%	71%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	57%	0%	0%	0%	100%	57%	0%	57%	0%	86%								
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.40	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND								
Maximum Detected	0.027	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.00	ND	ND	0.0010	ND	ND	ND	1.02	0.01000	ND	0.00500	ND	2.00								
Mean	0.010	-	-	0.00437	-	-	-	-	1.39	-	-	0.0008	-	-	-	0.59	0.00318	-	0.00151	-	0.50								
90th Percentile	0.021	0.0003	0.0026	0.01000	0.0002	0.0005	0.01	0.00010	1.99	0.0010	0.0002	0.0010	0.03	0.00100	0.005	0.83	0.01000	0.00004	0.00500	0.0050	1.01								
Stenoport Area																													
Number of samples	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12								
Number of Detects	11	0	1	12	0	0	4	0	12	0	0	10	2	0	0	12	12	0	8	0	12								
Percentage of Detects	92%	0%	8%	100%	0%	0%	33%	0%	100%	0%	0%	83%	17%	0%	0%	100%	100%	0%	67%	0%	100%								
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	0.01012	ND	ND	0.07	ND	0.27	ND	ND	0.0010	ND	ND	ND	0.42	0.00009	ND	0.0112	ND	0.22								
Maximum Detected	0.021	ND	ND	0.0200	ND	ND	0.05	ND	96.50	ND	ND	0.0022	0.07	ND	ND	24.30	0.00538	ND	0.00170	ND	3.53								
Mean	0.010	-	-	0.00481	-	-	-	-	14.76	-	-	0.0010	-	-	-	3.92	0.00144	-	0.00039	-	0.80								
90th Percentile	0.019	0.0001	0.0001	0.00748	0.0005	0.0005	0.02	0.00001	30.23	0.0005	0.0001	0.0010	0.04	0.000005	0.005	6.60	0.00296	0.00001	0.00112	0.0005	1.23								
Mid-Rail Camp Area																													
Number of samples	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9								
Number of Detects	7	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	4	9	0	0	9	9	1	0	3	9								
Percentage of Detects	78%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	44%	89%	0%	0%	100%	100%	11%	0%	33%	100%								
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	0.00017	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.48	ND	ND	0.0010	ND	ND	ND	0.56	0.00000	ND	ND	ND	0.26								
Maximum Detected	0.039	ND	ND	0.00513	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.16	ND	ND	0.0005	0.0027	0.52	ND	1.66	0.00000	0.00001	ND	0.0010	0.91								
Mean	0.014	-	-	0.00334	-	-	-	-	1.54	-	-	0.0008	0.18	-	-	1.02	0.01128	-	-	-	0.59								
90th Percentile	0.027	0.0001	0.0001	0.00454	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00001	2.30	0.0005	0.0003	0.0012	0.40	0.000005	0.005	1.51	0.00006	0.00001	0.00005	0.0009	0.84								
Camp Lake to Stenoport Area - Sites Sampled in 2009-2011																													
S1-010																													
Number of samples	4	3	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	4		4	4	4								
Number of Detects	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0		4	3		0	0	4								
Percentage of Detects	100%	0%	0%	75%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	25%	25%	0%		100%	75%		0%	0%	100%								
Minimum	0.007	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		0.60	ND		ND	ND	0.22								
Maximum Detected	0.022	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.55	ND	ND	0.0016	0.06	ND		2.09	0.01000		ND	ND	0.74								
Mean	0.013	-	-	0.00460	-	-	-	-	1.82	-	-	-	-	-		1.12	0.00543		-	-	0.43								
90th Percentile	0.02	0.0004	0.0050	0.00000	0.0000	0.0003	0.04	0.00010	2.96	0.0010	0.0003	0.0014	0.05	0.00076		1.74	0.00008		0.00059	0.0008	0.66								
S1-011																													
Number of samples	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1								
Number of Detects	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		1	1		0	0	1								
Percentage of Detects	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		100%	100%		0%	0%	100%								
Minimum	0.005	ND	ND	0.00200	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.01	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		1.10	0.01070		ND	ND	0.31								
Maximum Detected	0.005	ND	ND	0.00200	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.01	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		1.10	0.01070		ND	ND	0.31								
Mean	0.005	-	-	0.00200	-	-	-	-	2.01	-	-	-	-	-		1.10	0.01070		-	-	0.31								
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.00200	0.0000	0.0003	0.05	0.00010	2.01	0.0010	0.0003	0.0008	0.05	0.00020		1.10	0.01070		0.00030	0.0010	0.31								
S1-020																													
Number of samples	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1								
Number of Detects	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0		1	0		0	0	1								
Percentage of Detects	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%		100%	0%		0%	0%	100%								
Minimum	0.010	ND	ND	0.00300	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.74	ND	ND	0.0008	ND	ND		1.59	ND		ND	ND	0.51								
Maximum Detected	0.010	ND	ND	0.00300	ND																								



I:\020018\00A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic  
Program Summary Report\Tables\Table 3.4.xls\Table 3.4





TABLE 3.5  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MILL PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Print Date:2011 10:54:09

Site ID	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results										
	Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	Alkalinity mg/L CaCO3	Br- mg/L	Cl- mg/L	Conductivity uS/cm	NH3+NH4 mg/L N	NO2- mg/L N	NO3- mg/L N	NO2+NO3 mg/L N	Phenols mg/L	SO4- mg/L	TKN mg/L
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	-	-	120	-	0.021-2313	0.06	13	-	0.004	-	-
MDL (2005)					2	0.3	0.2	1	0.1	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.001	0.5	-
MDL (2006)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	-
MDL (2007)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1
MDL (2008)					5	0.05	1	5	0.02	0.005	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1
MDL (2011)					5	0.25	1	5	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.001	1	0.1
Millne Port Area															
Number of samples	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of Detects	5	5	4	5	5	3	5	5	3	3	5	5	0	5	5
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	60%	100%	100%	60%	60%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%
Minimum	2.74	1.29	11.84	7.70	70.00	ND	317.00	1380.00	ND	ND	0.18	0.16	ND	15.00	0.21
Maximum	13.26	2.23	17.37	8.79	173.00	3.23	561.00	2210.00	0.50	0.17	2.84	3.01	ND	45.00	1.03
Mean	9.02	1.77	13.80	8.04	127.20	1.81	470.80	1784.00	0.22	0.10	0.93	0.99	-	23.80	0.58
50th Percentile	13.20	2.15	16.07	8.47	162.20	2.97	579.80	2154.00	0.48	0.17	2.02	2.12	0.001	37.00	0.90
N1-010															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	-
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	6	0	5	6	5	1	0	0	1	5	-
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	83%	100%	83%	17%	0%	0%	17%	83%	-
Minimum	0.18	0.14	10.58	6.35	75.00	ND	ND	152.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-
Maximum	11.41	0.22	13.69	8.52	119.00	ND	2.00	205.00	0.70	0.06	ND	ND	0.003	3.00	-
Mean	4.22	0.18	12.38	7.71	98.83	-	1.25	187.33	0.25	-	-	-	-	1.40	-
50th Percentile	9.42	0.21	13.60	8.35	113.00	0.30	1.95	204.50	0.55	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.002	2.50	-
N1-020															
Number of samples	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2
Number of Detects	8	8	7	8	8	0	8	8	8	1	2	1	0	8	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%	13%	25%	13%	0%	100%	0%
Minimum	0.16	0.10	10.15	7.16	48.00	ND	0.50	103.00	0.02	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.70	ND
Maximum	12.41	186.00	13.94	8.31	94.00	ND	4.00	188.00	0.40	0.10	0.22	0.22	ND	6.00	ND
Mean	6.30	42.86	11.86	7.84	77.88	-	1.89	155.00	0.15	-	-	-	-	2.64	-
50th Percentile	11.69	164.20	13.51	8.23	93.30	0.30	4.00	186.60	0.33	0.07	0.14	0.14	0.001	6.00	0.10
N1-025															
Number of samples	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-
Number of Detects	3	3	3	3	3	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	-
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	67%	100%	100%	33%	0%	0%	0%	67%	-
Minimum	0.32	0.12	11.71	8.12	67.00	ND	ND	125.00	0.03	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-
Maximum	10.41	0.16	13.03	8.21	86.00	ND	1.00	166.00	0.10	0.02	ND	ND	ND	4.00	-
Mean	4.80	0.14	12.59	8.17	75.00	-	1.00	145.33	0.07	-	-	-	-	2.33	-
50th Percentile	9.06	0.15	13.03	8.20	83.20	0.05	1.00	161.80	0.10	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.001	3.60	-
N1-030															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	-
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	6	0	5	6	6	1	0	0	0	1	3
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	83%	100%	100%	17%	0%	0%	0%	17%	50%
Minimum	0.37	0.08	11.14	7.25	39.00	ND	ND	83.00	0.03	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-
Maximum	9.45	0.16	13.31	8.21	83.00	ND	1.10	160.00	0.70	0.06	ND	ND	0.001	3.00	-
Mean	4.41	0.13	12.48	7.89	67.67	-	0.83	131.83	0.32	-	-	-	-	-	-
50th Percentile	9.07	0.15	13.24	8.17	82.00	0.30	1.05	159.50	0.65	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.001	2.50	-
N1-040															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	-
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	6	0	3	6	6	5	1	0	0	0	6
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	50%	100%	83%	17%	0%	0%	0%	100%	-
Minimum	0.06	0.13	10.47	7.30	70.00	ND	ND	140.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	-
Maximum	10.62	0.19	13.11	8.26	102.00	ND	1.00	205.00	0.60	0.06	ND	ND	ND	6.00	-
Mean	5.45	0.16	12.00	7.99	81.00	-	-	160.50	0.18	-	-	-	-	2.25	-
50th Percentile	10.33	0.18	13.05	8.22	91.50	0.30	1.00	183.00	0.40	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.001	4.00	-
N1-050															
Number of samples	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-
Number of Detects	7	7	7	7	7	0	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	86%	100%	86%	14%	0%	0%	0%	100%	-
Minimum	0.04	0.10	10.95	7.54	52.00	ND	ND	105.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.60	-
Maximum	9.36	0.31	13.80	8.55	163.00	ND	3.00	315.00	0.60	0.06	ND	ND	ND	6.00	-
Mean	4.12	0.23	12.76	8.15	123.14	-	1.50	232.86	0.24	-	-	-	-	2.39	-
50th Percentile	8.73	0.31	13.73	8.44	158.80	0.30	2.34	304.80	0.48	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.001	3.90	-
N1-053															
Number of samples	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	-
Number of Detects	4	4	4	4	4	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	0%	100%	50%	25%	0%	0%	0%	100%	-
Minimum	<0.08	0.15	10.81	8.15	80.00	ND	ND	161.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.00	-
Maximum	9.96	0.18	13.70	8.32	93.00	ND	ND	190.00	0.08	0.02	ND	ND	ND	7.00	-
Mean	6.40	0.16	11.95	8.22	85.75	-	-	170.00	-	-	-	-	-	3.50	-
50th Percentile	9.96	0.18	13.33	8.30	90.60	0.05	1.00	182.50	0.07	0.01	0.10	0.10	0.001	5.80	-
N1-060															
Number of samples	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2
Number of Detects	4	4	3	4	4	0	0	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	4
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	0%	100%	75%	25%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
Minimum	6.37	0.14	11.05	8.11	73.00	ND	ND	139.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.00	ND
Maximum	11.67	179.00	12.99	8.37	94.00	ND	ND	180.00	0.06	0.10	ND	ND	ND	7.00	ND
Mean	9.95	85.32	11.88	8.21	83.75	-	-	162.00	0.04	-	-	-	-	4.50	-
50th Percentile	11.35	173.90	12.71	8.33	91.30	0.25	1.00	177.00	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.10	0.001	6.70	0.10
N1-060															
Number of samples	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2
Number of Detects	8	8	7	8	8	0	5	8	5	1	1	1	1	8	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	63%	100%	63%	13%	13%	13%	13%	100%	50%
Minimum	<0.06	0.08	10.95	7.36	40.00	ND	ND	83.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.60	ND
Maximum	13.05	326.00	14.17	8.36	170.00	ND	3.00	333.00	0.60	0.10	0.18	0.18	0.001	12.00	0.16
Mean	6.30	71.77	12.46	8.12	116.50	-	1.21	223.63	0.22	-	-	-	-	3.41	-
50th Percentile	12.71	270.70	13.76	8.35	163.20	0.30	2.30	293.80	0.66	0.07	0.12	0.12	0.001	7.10	0.16
N1-070															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	6	0	4	6	4	1	1	1	0	5	-
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	67%	100%	67%	17%	17%	17%	0%	83%	-
Minimum	<0.05	0.07	10.32	7.58	33.00	ND	ND	72.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	-
Maximum	13.74	0.15	23.05	8.16	87.00	ND	2.00	171.00	0.20	0.06	0.10	0.10	ND	3.00	-
Mean	6.05	0.13	13.77	7.93	66.63	-	1.10	133.17	0.10	-	-	-	-	1.30	-
50th Percentile	11.75	0.15	18.32	8.13	80.50	0.30	1.50	160.00	0.16	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.001	2.50	-



TABLE 3.5  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MILNE FORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Site ID	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results													
	Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	TOC mg/L	DOC mg/L	TSS mg/L	TDS mg/L	Hardness mg/L CaCO3	Phosphorus Total	Turbidity NTU	Aluminum Total	Antimony Total	Arsenic Total	Barium Total	Beryllium Total	Bismuth Total	Boron Total
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.005 or 0.1	-	0.005	-	-	-	1.5
MDL (2005)								30	0.5	0.02	0.1	0.004	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05
MDL (2005)								5	1	0.01	0.1	0.005	-	0.001	0.01	-	-	0.01
MDL (2007)					0.5	0.5	2	5	1	0.003	0.1	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
MDL (2008)					0.5	0.5	2	5	0.5	0.003	0.1	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
MDL (2011)					0.5	0.5	2	1	0.5	0.003	0.1	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
Milne Port Area																		
Number of samples	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	2	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	5
Number of Detects	5	5	4	5	5	5	3	5	5	2	5	5	1	1	5	0	1	4
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	60%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	20%	20%	100%	0%	20%	80%
Minimum	2.74	1.29	11.84	7.70	2.30	2.30	ND	897.00	62.90	0.006	0.30	0.014	ND	ND	0.00504	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	13.26	2.23	17.37	8.79	7.30	6.50	51.00	1440.00	754.00	0.013	15.70	0.717	0.0005	0.0040	0.02010	ND	0.0025	0.30
Mean	9.02	1.77	13.80	8.04	4.74	4.22	12.60	1161.80	410.78	0.010	4.22	0.181	-	-	0.01177	-	-	0.12
90th Percentile	13.20	2.15	16.07	8.47	6.70	5.78	32.20	1404.00	646.00	0.012	10.38	0.471	0.0005	0.0036	0.01718	0.0025	0.0025	0.23
N1-010																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6				6	6	6	6	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6				6	6	1	6	3	0	0	3	0	0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	-	-	-	100%	100%	17%	100%	50%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%
Minimum	0.18	0.14	10.58	6.35				97.00	76.00	ND	0.21	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	11.41	0.22	13.69	8.52				133.00	116.00	0.100	0.50	0.039	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND
Mean	4.22	0.18	12.38	7.71	-	-	-	112.67	98.48	-	0.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.42	0.21	13.60	8.35				126.50	110.50	0.060	0.50	0.027	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-020																		
Number of samples	8	8	7	8	2	2	2	8	8	8	8	8	5	8	8	5	5	8
Number of Detects	8	8	7	8	2	2	0	8	8	1	8	7	0	0	5	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	100%	13%	100%	88%	0%	0%	63%	0%	0%	13%
Minimum	0.16	0.10	10.15	7.16	1.10	1.00	ND	57.00	53.10	ND	0.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	12.41	188.00	13.94	8.31	1.40	1.30	ND	122.00	94.40	0.100	5.30	5.300	ND	ND	2.49000	ND	ND	11.00
Mean	6.30	42.86	11.96	7.84	1.25	1.15	-	94.75	79.41	-	1.39	0.887	-	-	0.31652	-	-	-
90th Percentile	11.89	164.20	13.51	8.23	1.37	1.27	2.00	121.30	93.42	0.044	3.76	1.646	0.0004	0.0050	0.75400	0.0050	0.0004	3.34
N1-025																		
Number of samples	3	3	3	3				3	3	3	3	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	3	3	3	3				3	3	1	3	3		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	-	-	-	100%	100%	33%	100%	100%	-	0%	0%	-	-	0%
Minimum	0.32	0.12	11.71	8.12				81.00	65.00	ND	0.60	0.006		ND	ND			ND
Maximum	10.41	0.16	13.03	8.21				108.00	85.00	0.030	7.10	0.101		ND	ND			ND
Mean	4.80	0.14	12.59	8.17	-	-	-	94.33	74.33	-	2.80	0.040	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.06	0.15	13.03	8.20				105.20	82.60	0.026	5.82	0.084		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N1-030																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6				6	6	6	6	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6				6	6	3	6	5	0	0	3	0	0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	-	-	-	100%	100%	50%	100%	83%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%
Minimum	0.37	0.08	11.14	7.25				80.00	39.80	ND	0.14	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	9.45	0.16	13.31	8.21				104.00	85.00	0.100	12.10	0.113	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND
Mean	4.41	0.13	12.48	7.89	-	-	-	82.17	68.97	-	2.45	0.029	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.07	0.15	13.24	8.17				103.50	83.50	0.080	6.55	0.067	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-040																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6				6	6	6	6	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6				6	6	3	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	-	-	-	100%	100%	50%	100%	33%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%
Minimum	0.06	0.13	10.47	7.30				86.00	75.00	ND	0.13	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	10.62	0.19	13.11	8.26				133.00	101.00	0.100	2.50	0.067	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND
Mean	5.45	0.16	12.00	7.99	-	-	-	90.50	85.23	-	0.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	10.33	0.18	13.05	8.22				116.00	96.55	0.080	1.45	0.036	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-050																		
Number of samples	7	7	7	7				7	7	7	7	7	4	7	7	4	4	7
Number of Detects	7	7	7	7				7	7	0	5	3	0	0	4	0	0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	-	-	-	100%	100%	0%	71%	43%	0%	0%	57%	0%	0%	0%
Minimum	0.04	0.10	10.95	7.54				57.00	54.20	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	9.36	0.31	13.80	8.55				205.00	177.00	ND	0.90	0.026	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND
Mean	4.12	0.23	12.76	8.15	-	-	-	137.43	128.03	-	0.37	-	-	-	0.00657	-	-	-
90th Percentile	8.73	0.31	13.73	8.44				184.00	172.20	0.100	0.86	0.019	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-060																		
Number of samples	4	4	4	4				4	4									



TABLE 3.6  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MILNE PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

Page 20/21 15:34

Site ID	In Situ Parameters								Laboratory Results									
	Temp (°C)	SpC (mg/L)	DO mg/L	pH	Cadmium Total	Calcium Total	Chromium	Cobalt Total	Copper Total	Iron Total	Lead Total	Lithium Total	Magnesium Total	Manganese Total	Mercury Total	Molybdenum Total	Nickel Total	Potassium Total
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	0.00029	-	0.0047	-	0.002	0.3	0.01	-	0.005	0.007	0.00026	0.073	0.083	-
MCL (2005)					0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0003	0.0008	0.02	0.0002	-	0.005	0.007	-	0.0003	0.001	0.02
MCL (2007)					0.0001	1	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.01	0.01	-	1	0.01	-	0.005	0.005	0.01
MCL (2009)					0.000017	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0001	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.0005	2
MCL (2008)					0.00001	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	0.0005	0.05
MCL (2011)					0.00001	0.05	0.0005	0.0001	0.0005	0.03	0.00005	0.005	0.1	0.00005	0.00001	0.00005	0.0005	0.05
Mine Port Area																		
Number of samples	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of Detects	5	5	4	5	1	5	1	1	5	4	2	3	5	5	1	5	3	5
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	20%	100%	20%	20%	100%	80%	40%	60%	100%	100%	20%	100%	60%	100%
Minimum	2.74	1.29	11.84	7.70	ND	12.50	ND	ND	0.0008	ND	ND	ND	7.70	0.00142	ND	0.00068	ND	0.87
Maximum	13.26	2.23	17.37	8.79	0.00005	231.00	0.0025	0.0005	0.0028	0.19	0.00060	0.038	46.00	0.01750	0.00001	0.00720	0.0027	12.30
Mean	9.02	1.77	13.80	8.04	-	107.80	-	-	0.0020	0.071	-	0.025	33.20	0.01116	-	0.00088	0.0019	8.00
90th Percentile	13.20	2.15	16.07	8.47	0.00005	190.30	0.0025	0.0005	0.0027	0.46	0.00048	0.035	44.80	0.01768	0.00001	0.00110	0.0026	11.78
N1-010																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0		6	1	0	0	0	6
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	17%	0%	-	100%	17%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Minimum	0.18	0.14	10.58	6.36	ND	20.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		6.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.42
Maximum	11.41	0.22	13.69	8.52	ND	31.10	ND	ND	ND	0.04	ND		9.23	0.01000	-	ND	ND	0.76
Mean	4.22	0.18	12.38	7.71	-	26.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.95	-	-	-	-	0.52
90th Percentile	9.42	0.21	13.60	8.35	0.00010	30.05	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.03	0.00100		9.11	0.01000	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	0.63
N1-020																		
Number of samples	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2	8	7	8	7	8	8
Number of Detects	8	8	7	8	0	8	0	0	1	4	0	0	8	3	0	0	1	8
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%	13%	50%	0%	0%	100%	43%	0%	14%	13%	100%
Minimum	0.16	0.10	10.15	7.16	ND	12.80	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.15	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.30
Maximum	12.41	188.00	13.94	8.31	ND	25.30	ND	ND	0.0010	0.07	ND	ND	8.35	0.01630	ND	0.00500	0.0050	0.66
Mean	6.30	42.86	11.96	7.84	-	21.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.07	-	-	-	-	0.39
90th Percentile	11.69	164.20	13.51	8.23	0.00010	25.09	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.07	0.00100	0.005	8.11	0.01252	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	0.52
N1-025																		
Number of samples	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Detects	3	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0		3	0	0	0	0	3
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	33%	0%	-	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Minimum	0.32	0.12	11.71	8.12	ND	16.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		6.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.35
Maximum	10.41	0.16	13.03	8.21	ND	20.00	ND	ND	ND	0.12	ND		8.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.51
Mean	4.80	0.14	12.59	8.17	-	17.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	-	-	0.46
90th Percentile	9.06	0.15	13.03	8.20	0.00010	19.40	0.0010	0.0002	0.0010	0.10	0.00100		7.80	0.01000	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	0.51
N1-030																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	3	0		6	3	0	0	0	6
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	-	100%	50%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Minimum	0.37	0.08	11.14	7.25	ND	8.74	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		4.37	8.74	ND	ND	ND	0.41
Maximum	9.45	0.16	13.31	8.21	ND	19.00	ND	ND	ND	0.13	ND		9.00	0.01570	ND	ND	ND	0.65
Mean	4.41	0.13	12.48	7.89	-	15.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.23	-	-	-	-	0.52
90th Percentile	9.07	0.15	13.24	8.17	0.00010	18.60	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.08	0.00100		8.87	0.01285	0.00010	0.00500	0.0050	0.62
N1-040																		
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0		6	2	0	0	0	6
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	0%	0%	17%	0%	-	100%	33%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Minimum	0.06	0.13	10.47	7.30	ND	20.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND		5.00	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.15
Maximum	10.62	0.18	13.11	8.26	ND	28.00	ND	ND	ND	0.06	ND		7.00	0.01000	ND	ND	ND	0.39
Mean	5.45	0.16	12.00	7.99	-	24.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.77	-	-	-	-	0.26
90th Percentile	10.33	0.18	13.05	8.22	0.00010	27.00	0.0010	0.0003	0.0010	0.06	0.0010							



TABLE 3.5  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
1. STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MINE PORT GENERAL PARAMETERS AND TOTAL METALS

File: Data2011-15-56-59

Site ID	In Situ Parameters				Laboratory Results										
	Temp (°C)	SpC (mS/cm)	DO mg/L	pH	Selenium Total	Silicon Total	Silver Total	Sodium Total	Strontium Total	Thallium Total	Tin Total	Titanium Total	Uranium Total	Vanadium Total	Zinc Total
Receiving Water Quality Objectives	-	-	9.5	6.5 - 9.0	0.001	-	0.0001	-	-	0.0008	-	-	0.015	0.006	0.03
MSL (2005)					0.005	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.003	-	0.0009	0.001
MSL (2006)					0.001	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	-	0.01	-	-	-	0.001
MSL (2007)					0.001	0.05	0.00001	2	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001
MSL (2008)					0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
MSL (2011)					0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
Mine Port Area					0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
Number of samples	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of Detects	5	5	4	5	1	5	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	3
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	20%	100%	20%	100%	100%	20%	20%	20%	100%	20%	60%
Minimum	2.74	1.29	11.84	7.70	ND	0.60	ND	0.9440	0.0080	ND	ND	ND	0.00089	ND	ND
Maximum	13.26	2.23	17.37	8.79	0.010	2.06	0.000050	249.0000	0.8040	0.0005	0.0005	0.03	0.00257	0.005	0.015
Mean	9.02	1.77	13.80	8.04	-	0.93	-	131.0688	0.4216	-	-	-	0.00161	-	0.008
90th Percentile	13.20	2.15	16.07	8.47	0.008	1.51	0.000050	231.4000	0.6900	0.0005	0.0005	0.02	0.00247	0.005	0.013
N1-010															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	-	0	6	6	0	0	0	-	0	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	17%
Minimum	0.18	0.14	10.58	6.35	ND		ND	0.5800	0.0130	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum	11.41	0.22	13.69	8.52	ND		ND	0.8300	0.0210	ND	ND	ND		ND	0.010
Mean	4.22	0.18	12.38	7.71	-	-	-	0.7050	0.0167	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.42	0.21	13.60	8.35	0.005		0.000100	0.8250	0.0200	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N1-020															
Number of samples	8	8	7	8	8	1	8	8	7	5	8	5	1	8	8
Number of Detects	8	8	7	8	0	1	0	8	7	0	0	0	1	0	2
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	25%
Minimum	0.16	0.10	10.15	7.16	ND	0.32	ND	0.3500	0.0067	ND	ND	ND	0.00192	ND	ND
Maximum	12.41	188.00	13.94	8.31	ND	0.32	ND	1.6800	0.0195	ND	ND	ND	0.00192	ND	0.010
Mean	6.30	42.86	11.96	7.84	-	0.32	-	0.8998	0.0150	-	-	-	0.00192	-	-
90th Percentile	11.69	164.20	13.51	8.23	0.005	0.32	0.000100	1.5260	0.0190	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00192	0.001	0.010
N1-025															
Number of samples	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	3	3	3	3	0	-	0	3	3		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	-	0%	-	-	0%	0%
Minimum	0.32	0.12	11.71	8.12	ND		ND	0.3400	0.0100		ND			ND	ND
Maximum	10.41	0.16	13.03	8.21	ND		ND	1.1500	0.0150		ND			ND	ND
Mean	4.80	0.14	12.59	8.17	-	-	-	0.7000	0.0123	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.06	0.15	13.03	8.20	0.001		0.000100	1.0420	0.0144		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N1-030															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	-	0	6	6	0	0	0	-	0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	0%
Minimum	0.37	0.08	11.14	7.25	ND		ND	0.3000	0.0038	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum	9.45	0.16	13.31	8.21	ND		ND	0.6600	0.0120	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Mean	4.41	0.13	12.48	7.89	-	-	-	0.4200	0.0086	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.07	0.15	13.24	8.17	0.005		0.000100	0.9550	0.0115	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N1-040															
Number of samples	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	6	6	6	6	0	-	0	6	6	0	0	0	-	0	2
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	0%	33%
Minimum	0.06	0.13	10.47	7.30	ND		ND	0.2300	0.0150	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum	10.62	0.19	13.11	8.26	ND		ND	0.4700	0.0240	ND	ND	ND		ND	0.010
Mean	5.45	0.16	12.00	7.99	-	-	-	0.3150	0.0180	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	10.33	0.18	13.05	8.22	0.005		0.000100	0.4150	0.0209	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N1-050															
Number of samples	7	7	7	7	7		7	7	7	4	7	4		7	7
Number of Detects	7	7	7	7	0	-	0	7	7	0	0	0	-	1	1
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	-	14%	14%
Minimum	0.04	0.10	10.95	7.54	ND		ND	0.3700	0.0068	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum	9.36	0.31	13.80	8.55	ND		ND	1.6100	0.0220	ND	ND	ND		0.001	0.010
Mean	4.12	0.23	12.76	8.15	-	-	-	0.8514	0.0156	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	8.73	0.31	13.75	8.44	0.005		0.000100	1.3340	0.0207	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N1-053															
Number of samples	4	4	4	4	4		4	4	4		4			4	4
Number of Detects	4	4	4	4	0	-	0	4	4		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	-	0%	100%	100%	-	0%	-	-	0%	0%
Minimum	-0.08	0.15	10.81	8.15	ND		ND	0.2200	0.0180		ND			ND	ND
Maximum	9.96	0.18	13.70	8.32	ND		ND	0.5800	0.0220		ND			ND	ND
Mean	6.40	0.16	11.95	8.22	-	-	-	0.3425	0.0193	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	9.96	0.18	13.35	8.30	0.001		0.000100	0.5805	0.0211		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N1-058															
Number of samples	4	4	3	4	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	2	2	4	4
Number of Detects	4	4	3	4	0	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	2	0
Percentage of Detects	100%	100%	100%	100%	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	50%	0%
Minimum	6.37	0.14	11.05	8.11	ND	0.34	ND	0.2500	0.0160	ND	ND	ND	0.00018	ND	ND
Maximum	11.67	179.90	12.89	8.37	ND	380.00	ND	0.4070	18.4000	ND	ND	ND	0.12800	ND	ND
Mean	9.56	85.32	11.88	8.21	-	190.17		0.3640	4.6143				0.06409		
90th Percentile	11.35	173.90	12.71	8.33	0.700	342.00	0.000730	0.4262	12.8864	0.0900	0.0730	9.00			





TABLE 3.4  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MILNE PORT DISSOLVED METALS

Site ID	Laboratory Results						
	Aluminum Dissolved	Antimony Dissolved	Arsenic Dissolved	Barium Dissolved	Beryllium Dissolved	Bismuth Dissolved	Boron Dissolved
Receiving Water Quality Objectives							
MDL (2005)	0.004	0.0004	0.005	0.001	0.005	0.0003	0.05
MDL (2006)	0.005	-	0.001	0.01	-	-	0.01
MDL (2007)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
MDL (2008)	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
MDL (2011)	0.003	0.0001	0.0001	0.00005	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
Mine Port Area							
Number of samples	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of Detects	5	0	1	5	0	0	4
Percentage of Detects	100%	0%	20%	100%	0%	0%	80%
Minimum	0.005	ND	ND	0.00025	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	0.022	ND	0.0005	0.01850	ND	ND	0.30
Mean	0.010	-	-	0.00799	-	-	0.10
90th Percentile	0.018	0.0005	0.0021	0.01562	0.0025	0.0025	0.21
N1-910							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-929							
Number of samples	8	5	8	8	5	5	8
Number of Detects	2	0	0	5	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	25%	0%	0%	63%	0%	0%	13%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.001	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	0.00540	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.006	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.03
N1-925							
Number of samples	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	1		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	33%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	0.005		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N1-930							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	1	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	17%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.005	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-940							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-959							
Number of samples	7	4	7	7	4	4	7
Number of Detects	1	0	0	4	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	14%	0%	0%	57%	0%	0%	14%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.005	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	0.00607	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-953							
Number of samples	4		4	4			4
Number of Detects	0		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N1-958							
Number of samples	4	2	4	4	2	2	4
Number of Detects	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	0%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0001	0.0010	0.01000	0.0005	0.0005	0.01
N1-960							
Number of samples	8	5	8	8	5	5	8
Number of Detects	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	13%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0005	0.03
N1-970							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-980							
Number of samples	8	3	8	8	3	3	8
Number of Detects	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	25%	0%	0%	13%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-990							
Number of samples	5	3	5	5	3	3	5
Number of Detects	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	0%	0%	0%	60%	0%	0%	20%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	0.00600	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.04
N1-100							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	5	0	0	3	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	83%	0%	0%	50%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.013	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	0.007	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.011	0.0004	0.0005	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N1-110							
Number of samples	6	3	6	6	3	3	6
Number of Detects	3	0	0	2	0	0	1
Percentage of Detects	50%	0%	0%	33%	0%	0%	17%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	0.010	ND	ND	0.01000	ND	ND	0.05
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.009	0.0004	0.0050	0.01000	0.0050	0.0003	0.03
N2-910							
Number of samples	2		2	2			2
Number of Detects	0		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N2-913							
Number of samples	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	1		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	33%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	0.008		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N2-920							
Number of samples	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	1		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	33%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	0.008		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N2-930							
Number of samples	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	0		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	ND		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	ND			ND
Mean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.0010	0.01000			0.01
N2-960							
Number of samples	3		3	3			3
Number of Detects	3		0	0			0
Percentage of Detects	100%		0%	0%			0%
Minimum	0.008		ND	ND			ND
Maximum Detected	0.025		ND	ND			ND
Mean	0.017		-	-			-
90th Percentile	0.024		0.0010	0.01000			0.01

\\10270161\304\Report\Report 5, Rev 2 - Aquatic Program Summary\Report\Tables\3.4.km\Table 3.4







TABLE 3.4  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
STREAM WATER QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS - MINE SITE TO MILNE PORT DISSOLVED METALS

Site ID	Laboratory Results										
	Selenium Dissolved	Silicon Dissolved	Silver Dissolved	Sodium Dissolved	Strontium Dissolved	Thallium Dissolved	Tin Dissolved	Titanium Dissolved	Uranium Dissolved	Vanadium Dissolved	Zinc Dissolved
Receiving Water Quality Objectives											
MDL (2005)	0.005	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	0.0002	0.001	0.003	-	0.0009	0.001
MDL (2006)	0.001	-	0.0001	0.05	0.001	-	0.01	-	-	0.001	0.01
MDL (2007)	0.001	0.05	0.00001	2	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001
MDL (2008)	0.001	0.05	0.00001	0.05	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.001
MDL (2011)	0.001	0.05	0.000001	0.0012	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.01	0.00001	0.001	0.003
Mine Port Area											
Number of samples	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Number of Detects	1	4	0	4	5	0	0	0	4	1	2
Percentage of Detects	20%	80%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	80%	20%	40%
Minimum	ND	ND	ND	0.1440	0.0005	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND	ND
Maximum	0.009	0.68	ND	202.0000	0.7590	ND	ND	ND	0.00245	0.005	0.015
Mean	-	0.44	-	97.7610	0.3540	-	-	-	0.00116	-	-
90th Percentile	0.008	0.67	0.000050	174.4000	0.6454	0.0005	0.0005	0.01	0.00234	0.005	0.011
N1-610											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		3	2
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		50%	33%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.4800	0.0130	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.9500	0.0200	ND	ND	ND		0.004	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.7117	0.0170	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	0.8650	0.0193	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.004	0.010
N1-620											
Number of samples	8	2	8	8	8	5	8	5	2	8	8
Number of Detects	0	2	0	8	8	0	0	0	2	8	3
Percentage of Detects	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	100%	38%
Minimum	ND	0.27	ND	0.2600	0.0070	ND	ND	ND	0.00014	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	0.32	ND	0.6700	0.0106	ND	ND	ND	0.00188	0.003	0.010
Mean	-	0.30	-	0.6370	0.0153	-	-	-	0.00121	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.32	0.000100	1.4540	0.0192	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00159	0.003	0.010
N1-625											
Number of samples	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	0		0	3	3		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			0%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2800	0.0110		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.6400	0.0150		ND			ND	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.5067	0.0127	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.6320	0.0144		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N1-630											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		2	2
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		33%	33%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2700	0.0041	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.6200	0.0130	ND	ND	ND		0.003	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.4200	0.0086	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	0.6050	0.0115	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.003	0.010
N1-640											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		2	1
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		33%	17%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2300	0.0150	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.6500	0.0200	ND	ND	ND		0.003	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.3500	0.0183	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	0.6300	0.0215	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.002	0.010
N1-650											
Number of samples	7		7	7	7	4	7	4		7	7
Number of Detects	0		0	7	7	0	0	0		4	3
Percentage of Detects	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		57%	43%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3400	0.0070	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.6100	0.0090	ND	ND	ND		0.005	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.5429	0.0157	-	-	-	-	0.003	0.003
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	1.3040	0.0206	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.005	0.010
N1-653											
Number of samples	4		4	4	4		4			4	4
Number of Detects	0		0	4	4		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			0%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2400	0.0180		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.4500	0.0200		ND			ND	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.3000	0.0195	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.3780	0.0211		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N1-658											
Number of samples	4	2	4	4	4	2	4	2	2	4	4
Number of Detects	0	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	0%
Minimum	ND	0.35	ND	0.2300	0.0150	ND	ND	ND	0.00012	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	0.37	ND	0.4870	0.0192	ND	ND	ND	0.00015	ND	ND
Mean	-	0.36	-	0.3205	0.0176	-	-	-	0.00014	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001	0.37	0.000100	0.3884	0.0191	0.0001	0.0100	0.01	0.00015	0.001	0.010
N1-660											
Number of samples	8	2	8	8	8	5	8	5	2	8	8
Number of Detects	0	2	0	8	8	0	0	0	2	3	2
Percentage of Detects	0%	100%	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	38%	25%
Minimum	ND	0.67	ND	0.2800	0.0099	ND	ND	ND	0.00030	ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND	0.72	ND	1.0100	0.0365	ND	ND	ND	0.00053	0.004	0.010
Mean	-	0.70	-	0.4608	0.0244	-	-	-	0.00041	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005	0.72	0.000100	0.7802	0.0320	0.0002	0.0100	0.01	0.00051	0.004	0.010
N1-670											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		2	3
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		33%	50%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3400	0.0081	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.9500	0.0130	ND	ND	ND		0.003	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.5457	0.0095	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	0.7100	0.0100	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.002	0.010
N1-680											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		2	3
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		33%	50%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3100	0.0013	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	1.0200	0.0070	ND	ND	ND		0.002	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.6367	0.0044	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	0.8700	0.0065	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N1-110											
Number of samples	6		6	6	6	3	6	3		6	6
Number of Detects	0		0	6	6	0	0	0		1	3
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%		17%	50%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.4700	0.0011	ND	ND	ND		ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	1.6400	0.0080	ND	ND	ND		0.001	0.010
Mean	-	-	-	0.6983	0.0047	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.005		0.000100	1.1100	0.0085	0.0002	0.0100	0.003		0.001	0.010
N2-610											
Number of samples	2		2	2	2		2			2	2
Number of Detects	0		0	2	2		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			0%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2200	0.0050		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.3900	0.0050		ND			ND	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.3050	0.0050	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.3750	0.0050		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N2-613											
Number of samples	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	0		0	3	3		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			0%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3800	0.0090		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.8000	0.0130		ND			ND	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.6100	0.0113	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.7700	0.0128		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N2-620											
Number of samples	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	0		0	3	3		0			1	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			33%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3300	0.0090		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	1.0400	0.0149		ND			0.001	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.6833	0.0117	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.9980	0.0136		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N2-630											
Number of samples	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	0		0	3	3		0			1	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			33%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.3100	0.0090		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND	0.8200	0.0150		ND			0.001	ND
Mean	-	-	-	0.5533	0.0110	-	-	-	-	-	-
90th Percentile	0.001		0.000100	0.7620	0.0140		0.0100			0.001	0.010
N2-660											
Number of samples	3		3	3	3		3			3	3
Number of Detects	0		0	3	3		0			0	0
Percentage of Detects	0%		0%	100%	100%		0%			0%	0%
Minimum	ND		ND	0.2700	0.0090		ND			ND	ND
Maximum Detected	ND		ND</								



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Mary Lake Surface																			
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	BL0-01-S 01-Aug-06	BL0-01-S 31-Aug-06	BL0-01-S 08-May-07	BL0-01-S 09-Aug-07	BL0-01-S 19-Sep-07	BL0-01-S 11-May-08	BL0-1-S 06-Aug-08	BL0-03-S 01-Aug-06	BL0-03-S 08-May-07	BL0-03-S 14-Aug-07	BL0-03-S 20-Sep-07	BL0-03-S 18-Sep-07	BL0-3-S 05-Aug-08
In Situ Parameters																			
Temperature	°C						12.33	6.20	0.8	9.2	2.1		14.1		1.2	10.1	5.2		13.5
Specific Conductance	mS/cm						0.093	0.138	0.185	0.111	0.178		0.156		0.078	0.065	0.075		0.092
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L					9.5	9.76	9.87	18.31	10.80	12.62		10.51		18.36	10.45	11.03		10.7
pH	-					6.5-9.0	8.26	8.55			8.40		7.93				8.31		7.83
Average Depth (m)	(m)						1	1											
Measured Depth (m)	(m)								1.0	1.0	1.0			1.0	1.0	1.0			
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m								10.70					18.50					
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m								1.80					1.70					
Airspace - May Samples Only	m								0.20					0.00					
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m								0.25					0.40					
Water Depth	m								8.70	10.5	11.2		10.6		16.80	19.2	14.1		16.5
Turbidity	NTU								0	3.00	1.97		4.7		0	0.87	1.60		2.1
Secchi Disk Depth	m						0.63	1.27		2.2			4.0	1.89		4.75	3.3		3.5
General Parameters and Nutrients																			
pH	-	-		1		6.5-9.0	7.13	7.48	7.39	8.29	8.10	8.13	7.96		6.71	8.05		7.92	7.77
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		95	144	203	127	190	257	143		91	73		84	85
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		6.3		0.3	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.9		0.2	0.7		0.7	1.6
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		50	75	99.2	64.1	96.1	130	74.8		43.3	35.2		39.4	42.6
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1		62	94											
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5					132	83	123	167	93		59	48		55	55
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2		2	3		2	3
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		50	72	103	62	90	120	71		48	34		38	41
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		0.05	0.25		0.25	0.25
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	1	2	3	2	6	8	3		2	2		3	3
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	3	3	3	5	5	3		1	2		2	1
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.36	0.21	0.05		0.06	0.02		0.13	0.05
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.005	0.008	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005		0.002	0.002		0.002	0.005
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.02	0.01	0.01	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.006		0.003	0.003		0.003	0.006
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0		1.6	2.8		1.5	1.7
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.1	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9		1.5	1.9		1.5	1.5
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1				0.17	0.22	0.35	0.32	0.29		0.05	0.21		0.12	0.21
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001
Total Metals and Non-Metals																			
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.144	0.135	0.0094	0.0542	0.0253	0.004500	0.030200		0.0083	0.0250		0.0162	0.058300
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100		0.00010	0.00010		0.00010	0.000100
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00039	0.0000001	0.000100		0.00010	0.00010		0.00011	0.000100
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00985	0.00633	0.00849	0.013400	0.007210		0.00472	0.00407		0.00419	0.004610
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500		0.00050	0.00050		0.00050	0.000500
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500		0.00050	0.00050		0.00050	0.000500
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.010000		0.010	0.010		0.010	0.010000
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.000001	0.000010		0.000240	0.000017		0.000017	0.000010
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.50	0.05	0.05		10	15	20.2	13.3	19.7	25.2	15.6		8.77	7.49		8.43	9.04
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.000500		0.00050	0.00050		0.00050	0.000500
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.0002	0.0002	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100		0.00010	0.00010		0.00010	0.000100
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.00133	0.00088	0.00429	0.001220	0.001320		0.00073	0.00070		0.00187	0.000960
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.18	0.17	0.030	0.073	0.050	0.03000	0.036000		0.030	0.030		0.030	0.060000
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000050	0.000094	0.000054	0.000005	0.000050		0.000050	0.000060		0.000050	0.000060
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005				0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.005000	0.005000		0.0050	0.0050		0.0050	0.005000
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	0.1		6	9	12.3	7.63	11.2	15.3	8.44		5.10	4.05		4.45	4.79
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.02	0.000816	0.00326	0.00261	0.001040	0.001880		0.000468	0.00117		0.000882	0.001820
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.000050	0.00001	0.00001	0.000026	0.0001	0.0001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.000001	0.000010		0.000050	0.000050		0.000050	0.000010
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.073	0.005	0.005	0.000275	0.000170	0.000245	0.000319	0.000180		0.000134	0.000109		0.000120	0.000123
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.083	0.005	0.005	0.00050	0.00052	0.00056	0.000800	0.000680		0.00050	0.00050		0.00050	0.000510
Phosphorus	mg/L		0.30	0.003	0.003				0.30	0.30	0.30				0.30	0.30		0.30	
Potassium	mg/L	0.01	2.0	0.05	0.05		0.60	0.79	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.28	0.809		2.0	2.0		2.0	0.537
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.00100	0.001000		0.0010	0.0010		0.0010	0.001000
Silicon	mg/L		0.050	0.05	0.05														





TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec21/11 15:04:08																									
Parameters		Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	Mary Lake																	
								BL0-04-S 31-Jul-06	BL0-04-S 08-May-07	BL0-04-S 14-Aug-07	BL0-04-S 18-Sep-07	BL0-04-S 11-May-08	BL0-4-S 05-Aug-08	BL0-05-S 31-Jul-06	BL0-05-S 05-Sep-06	BL0-05-S 08-May-07	BL0-05-S 14-Aug-07	BL0-05-S 13-Sep-07	BL0-05-S 18-Sep-07	BL0-5-S 06-Aug-08	BL0-05-S 26-Jul-11	BL0-0-5-B4-S 26-Jul-11	BL0-06-S 14-Aug-07	BL0-06-S 18-Sep-07	BL0-06-S 05-Aug-08
In Situ Parameters																									
Temperature	°C							0.6	9.6	6.2			13.7	8.47	6.76	0.8	9.4		5.9	10.9	8.94	9.14	8.5	5.5	11.1
Specific Conductance	mS/cm							0.083	0.064	0.077			0.105	0.050	0.067	0.084	0.071		0.081	0.077	0.075	0.070	0.064	0.078	0.076
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L						9.5	19.93	10.42	12.68			10.42	10.79	9.90	19.57	10.52		12.73	11.02			10.78	12.75	11.19
pH	-						6.5-9.0			7.67			7.67	7.72	6.78				8.11	7.56	7.66	7.63			7.54
Average Depth (m)	(m)													1	1										
Measured Depth (m)	(m)							1.0	1.0	1.0						1.0	1.0		1.0			1.0	1.0		
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m							23.20								23.00									
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m							1.30								1.60									
Airspace - May Samples Only	m							0.00								0.00									
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m							0.50								0.40									
Water Depth	m							21.90	21.6	20.3			20.3			21.40	18.4		11.9	20.8	17		9.4	8.8	8.7
Turbidity	NTU							0	1.42	1.32			8.8			0	2.20		1.34	5.5			1.68	1.54	8.4
Secchi Disk Depth	m							1.34		3.2	3.0		2.0	1.43	1.43		3.15		3.4	2.5			3.6	3.1	
General Parameters and Nutrients																									
pH	-	-			1		6.5-9.0		6.75	8.15	7.86	7.81	7.71	6.71	6.82	6.73	8.15		7.87	7.63	6.81	6.75			
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5			96	72	87	103	93	54	72	96	80		91	72	79.00	70.00				
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1			0.3	0.6	1.0	0.4	3.8	2.8	2.9	0.3	1.7		0.8	2.0	2.40	1.40				
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5			44.4	34.6	40.4	49.5	45.7	25	34	43.7	38.0	41.9		36.9	34.60	33.40				
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1									35	47										
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5				62	47	57	67	61				62	52		59	47	51.00	46.00			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L			2	2	2		2	4	2	2	2	2			2	2		2	2	20.00	2.00			
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5			48	33	38	46	39	27	34	46	35		38	33	39.00	36.00				
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25			0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25				
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120		3	2	4	4	6	2	2	3	4		4	3	2.00	2.00				
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1			1	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	3		3	1	1.00	1.00				
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231		0.02	0.04	0.02	0.25	0.03	0.09	0.05	0.02	0.03		0.05	0.02	0.03	0.02				
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06		0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.002	0.002		0.002	0.005	0.10	0.10				
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10				
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1			0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10				
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003			0.003	0.003	0.005	0.003	0.005	0.01	0.02	0.003	0.003		0.003	0.006	0.009	0.003				
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5			1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6				1.5	1.8		1.5	1.4	1.60	1.60			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5			1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7				1.6	1.5		1.5	1.4	1.40	1.50			
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1			0.05	0.15	0.10	0.28	0.23				0.05	0.12		0.10	0.10	0.14	0.10			
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00				
Total Metals and Non-Metals																									
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1		0.0073	0.0276	0.0256	0.00540	0.105000	0.107	0.089	0.0076	0.0572	0.0325		0.068100	0.0633	0.0493				
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001			0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001				0.0001	0.0001	0.0001		0.000100	0.0001	0.00			
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001		0.000100	0.0001	0.00				
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005			0.00499	0.00393	0.00457	0.00582	0.005860	0.01	0.01	0.00496	0.00470	0.00485		0.004350	0.00442	0.00395				
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005				0.0005	0.0005	0.0005		0.000500	0.0005	0.00			
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005				0.0005	0.0005	0.0005		0.000500	0.0005	0.00			
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5		0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		0.010000	0.01	0.01				
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029		0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.000010	0.000010	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017		0.000010	0.00001	0.00				
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05			9.16	7.30	8.69	10.3	10.3	6	7	8.99	8.26	9.00		7.47	7.12	6.85				
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.001												



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Mary Lake Bottom																									
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	BLO-01-B 01-Aug-06	BLO-01-B 31-Aug-06	BLO-01-B 08-May-07	BLO-01-B 09-Aug-07	BLO-01-B 19-Sep-07	BLO-01-B 11-May-08	BLO-1-B 06-Aug-08	BLO-03-B 01-Aug-08	BLO-03-B 08-May-07	BLO-03-B 14-Aug-07	BLO-03-B 18-Sep-07	BLO-03-B 20-Sep-07	BLO-03-B 05-Aug-08	BLO-04-B 31-Jul-06	BLO-04-B 08-May-07	BLO-04-B 14-Aug-07	BLO-04-B 18-Sep-07	BLO-04-B 11-May-08	BLO-04-B 05-Aug-08
In Situ Parameters																									
Temperature	°C						9.12	5.93	1.5	9.2	2.3		7.9		1.7	8.1		5.5	7.7		1.9	7.5	6.3		7.3
Specific Conductance	mS/cm						0.082	0.138	0.183	0.112	0.178		0.137		0.074	0.061		0.075	0.071		0.073	0.061	0.077		0.077
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L					9.5	10.52	10.10	14.30	10.80	11.83		11.31		12.70	8.14		11.08	10.87		13.84	10.15	12.47		10.95
pH	-					6.5-9.0	8.07	8.26			8.40		7.28					8.01	6.83				7.84		6.76
Average Depth (m)	(m)						8	13																	
Measured Depth (m)	(m)								8.0	10.0	10.0				15.7	18.5		13.0			21.0	21.0	19.0		
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m								10.70						18.50						23.20				
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m								1.80						1.70						1.30				
Airspace - May Samples Only	m								0.20						0.00						0.00				
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m								0.25						0.40						0.50				
Water Depth	m								8.70	10.5	11.2		10.6		16.80	19.2		14.1	16.5		21.90	21.6	20.3		20.3
Turbidity	NTU								0	4.90	1.92		5.9		0	-		1.34	1.7		0				8.3
Secchi Disk Depth	m						0.63	1.27		2.2			4.0	1.89		4.75		3.3	3.5	1.34		3.2	3.0		2.0
General Parameters and Nutrients																									
pH	-	-		1		6.5-9.0	7.04	7.45	7.38	8.24	8.14	8.12	7.91		6.67	8.13	7.89		7.56		6.66	8.11	7.83	7.76	7.55
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		84	144	199	125	191	254	124		85	69	84		65		86	69	88	100	68
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		8.9		0.3	1.0	0.9	0.2	1.5		0.2	2.0	0.6		1.1		2.3	0.9	0.7	0.8	2.8
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		43	75	99	63.4	95.9	137	65.9		39.7	33.8	39.5		31.9		39.5	33.6	40.6	49.2	33.7
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1		55	94																	
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5					129	81	124	165	81		55	45	55		42		56	45	57	65	44
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2		2	11	2		2		2	2	2	2	2
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		44	73	98	62	90	118	63		44	32	38		30		45	32	37	44	31
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		0.05	0.25	0.25		0.25		0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	1	2	3	2	6	8	2		2	2	3		2		2	2	4	4	3
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	3	3	3	5	5	1		1	2	2		1		1	2	3	2	1
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.02		0.02	0.03	0.02		0.07		0.05	0.31	0.02	0.08	0.02
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.005	0.008	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.005		0.002	0.003	0.002		0.005		0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.02	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006		0.003	0.003	0.003		0.005		0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.007
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.7		1.6	2.2	1.5		1.5		1.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.7		1.6	1.7	1.5		1.4		1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1				0.05	0.32	0.14	0.27	0.34		0.05	0.13	0.10		0.16		0.06	0.22	0.10	0.37	0.17
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Total Metals and Non-Metals																									
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.191	0.119	0.0101	0.0542	0.0474	0.004500	0.049500		0.0076	0.0756	0.0166		0.042600		0.0360	0.0439	0.0262	0.01770	0.165000
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.000100		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.000100
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00020	0.00010	0.000100		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.000100		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.000100
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00948	0.00617	0.00862	0.012200	0.006210		0.00441	0.00417	0.00417		0.003710		0.00482	0.00409	0.00454	0.00587	0.004480
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050		0.000500		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.000500
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050		0.000500		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.000500
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.010000		0.010	0.010	0.010		0.010000		0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010000	0.010000
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000010		0.000017	0.000017	0.000017		0.000010		0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000010
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05		9	15	19.8	13.3	19.7	24.9	13.4		8.09	6.98	8.31		6.81		8.23	7.02	8.77	10.4	7.37
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	0.00050</																



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:04:08																							
Parameters	Units	Method	Method	Method	Method	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Mary Lake Bottom										Stats						
		Limit	Limit	Limit	Limit		BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-B	BLO-05-D	BLO-0-5-B4 D	BLO-06-B	BLO-06-B	BLO-06-B	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
		2006	2007	2008	2011		31-Jul-06	05-Sep-06	08-May-07	14-Aug-07	13-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	06-Aug-08	26-Jul-11	26-Jul-11	14-Aug-07	18-Sep-07	05-Aug-08					
<b>In Situ Parameters</b>																							
Temperature	°C						5.90	6.27	1.8	7.6		6.1	7.4	5.54	5.67	8.4	5.5	7.7	50	6.80	3.44	50	100%
Specific Conductance	mS/cm						0.046	0.077	0.080	0.062		0.080	0.077	0.069	0.069	0.064	0.078	0.076	50	0.089	0.035	50	100%
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L					9.5	10.55	9.82	7.75	10.26		12.73	10.99			3.75	12.75	11.36	46	11.60	2.83	46	100%
pH	-					6.5-9.0	7.52	6.71				8.02	6.75	7.3	7.35			6.77	30	7.65	0.56	30	100%
Average Depth (m)	(m)						20	17											8	8	8	8	100%
Measured Depth (m)	(m)								20.0	17.5		11.0				8.5			27	7.7	7.8	27	100%
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m								23.00										8	18.85	5.42	8	100%
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m								1.60										8	1.60	0.20	8	100%
Airspace - May Samples Only	m								0.00										8	0.05	0.09	8	100%
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m								0.40										8	0.39	0.10	8	100%
Water Depth	m								21.40	18.4		11.9	20.8	17		9.4	8.8	8.7	40	15.41	4.91	40	100%
Turbidity	NTU								0	-		1.35	8.7			1.75	1.54	8.4	34	2.71	2.89	33	97%
Secchi Disk Depth	m						1.43	1.43		3.15		3.4	2.5			3.6	3.1		38	2.62	1.08	36	95%
<b>General Parameters and Nutrients</b>																							
pH	-	-		1		6.5-9.0	6.66	6.81	6.72	8.15		7.91	7.56	6.72	6.75				48	7.51	0.57	48	100%
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		50	84	91	71		90	69	71	70				48	103.92	48.74	48	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		2.3	3.5	0.5	1.1		0.7	2.8	1.40	1.30				46	1.55	1.63	46	100%
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		25	37	42.1	33.8	41.5		33.7	32.90	32.60				48	51.06	25.98	48	100%
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1		33	55											8	59.38	23.56	8	100%
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5					59	46		59	45	46.00	46.00				40	69.28	32.98	40	100%
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2				2	2		2	2	2	2				40	2.78	3.15	38	95%
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		25	39	46	32		42	32	36.00	36.00				48	49.79	23.66	48	100%
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25				48	0.18	0.10	48	100%
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	2	3	3	2		4	3	2.00	2.00				48	3.02	1.55	35	73%
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	3	1	2		3	3	1.00	1.00				48	2.19	1.21	32	67%
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.21		0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04				48	0.06	0.08	48	100%
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.005	0.009	0.002	0.002		0.002	0.005	0.100	0.100				48	0.012	0.027	48	100%
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10				48	0.10	0.00	48	100%
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10				48	0.10	0.00	48	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.01	0.02	0.003	0.003		0.003	0.007	0.005	0.009				48	0.006	0.005	48	100%
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				1.5	1.5		1.5	1.4	1.60	1.60				40	1.65	0.30	40	100%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				1.5	1.6		1.5	1.2	1.50	1.50				40	1.57	0.21	40	100%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1				0.05	0.32		0.10	0.14	0.10	0.11				40	0.17	0.10	40	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.00				48	0.001	0.000	48	100%
<b>Total Metals and Non-Metals</b>																							
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.094	0.109	0.0143	0.0378	0.0323	0.104000			0.061	0.0673			48	0.052958	0.043159	48	100%
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100			0.0001	0.00			40	0.0001000	0.0000000	40	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100			0.0001	0.00			48	0.000256	0.000339	48	100%
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00469	0.00390	0.00486	0.004460			0.00406	0.00399			48	0.006337	0.002652	48	100%
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500			0.0005	0.00			40	0.000500	0.000000	40	100%
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500			0.0005	0.00			40	0.000500	0.000000	40	100%
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010000			0.01	0.01			48	0.010000	0.000000	48	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.000010			0.00001	0.00			48	0.000034	0.000044	48	100%
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.50	0.05	0.05		5	8	8.61	7.20	8.95		7.19	6.69	6.63				48	10.51	4.92	48	100%
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500			0.0005	0.00			48	0.000583	0.000188	48	100%
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.0002	0.0002	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100			0.0001	0.00			48	0.000117	0.000038	48	100%
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.00065	0.00067	0.00067	0.001290			0.00063	0.00059			48	0.001059	0.000633	48	100%
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.09	0.11	0.030	0.052	0.037	0.121000			0.06	0.06			48	0.069292	0.047092	48	100%
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.000050	0.000051	0.000086	0.000120			0.00006	0.00005			48	0.000225	0.000351	48	100%
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005				0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.005000			0.005	0.01			40	0.005000	0.000000	40	100%
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	0.1		3	5	4.98	3.87	4.72		3.70	3.94	3.89				48	5.94	3.05	46	96%
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00404	0.00149	0.00136	0.003060			0.00261	0.00238			48	0.003493	0.000390	48	100%
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.000050	0.00001	0.00001	0.000026	0.0001	0.0001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.000010			0.								



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:04:08

Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines  2011	Camp Lake Surface														
							JLO-01-S 02-Aug-06	JLO-01-S 07-Sep-06	JLO-01-S 06-May-07	JLO-01-S 05-Aug-07	JLO-01-S 17-Sep-07	JLO-01(SA) 11-May-08	JLO-01(S) 30-Jul-08	JLO-01-S 26-Jul-11	JLO-02-S 06-May-07	JLO-02-S 05-Aug-07	JLO-02-S 17-Sep-07	JLO-02(S) 30-Jul-08	JLO-02-S 26-Jul-11	JLO-09-S 06-May-07	
In Situ Parameters																					
Temperature	°C						8.60	7.07	1.1	7.8	5.8		7.8	6.33	0.9	7.6	5.9	7.8	6.14	0.9	
Specific Conductance	mS/cm						0.092	0.097	0.118	0.101	0.100		0.121	0.128	0.112		0.100	0.122	0.128	0.116	
Dissolved Oxygen						9.5	10.93	10.90	19.00	11.12	11.30		12.02		18.54	12.07	11.80	12.04		18.95	
pH	-					6.5-9.0	8.08	6.93			8.13		7.98	7.73			8.23	7.87	7.77		
Wetted Width	m	-																			
Average Depth (m)	(m)						1	1													
Flow Rate	m³/s	-																			
Measured Depth (m)	(m)								1.0	1.0	1.0				1.0	1.0	1.0			1.0	
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m								17.10						13.00					17.40	
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m								1.80						2.10					1.90	
Airspace - May Samples Only	m								0.15						0.25					0.05	
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m								0.25						0.02					0.25	
Water Depth	m								15.15	16.8	18.9		17.5		10.65	11.5	13.4	12.6		15.45	
Turbidity	NTU								0	0.98	0.49		1.4		0	1.53	0.49	0.9		0	
Secchi Disk Depth	m						7.8	6.84		5.35	5.6		6.1			5.1	6.0	6.0			
General Parameters and Nutrients																					
pH	-	-		1		6.5-9.0	7.07	7.11	6.86	8.24	8.05	7.94	7.89	7.23	6.86	8.07	8.04	7.91	6.84	6.86	
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		93	103	130	106	112	134	107	129.00	121	108	112	109	124.00	122	
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		1.3		0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.30	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.30	0.1	
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		50	50	67.1	54.7	55.7	68.3	54.5	64.20	62.1	55.3	55.2	55.8	63.40	60.8	
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1		61	67													
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5					85	69	73	87	70	84.00	79	70	73	71	81.00	79	
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		50	53	89	53	56	66	55	68.00	65	54	56	55	67.00	63	
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.005	0.012	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.10	0.0020	
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.01	0.01	0.003	0.005	0.003	0.007	0.007	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.015	0.005	0.004	0.003	
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.0	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.20	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.10	2.0	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.0	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.00	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.00	2.0	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1				0.12	0.11	0.35	0.26	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.45	0.05	
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	
Total Metals and Non-Metals																					
Aluminium	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.005	0.007	0.0029	0.0174	0.0060	0.00210	0.01770	0.0079	0.0015	0.0280	0.0066	0.00130	0.0087	0.0012	
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00606	0.00489	0.00468	0.00631	0.00492	0.0058	0.00551	0.00503	0.00453	0.00495	0.00564	0.00554	
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01000	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05		10	10	13.1	11.0	11.1	13.0	10.9	12.90	12.0	11.3	12.0	11.0	12.70	12.0	
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.0002	0.0002	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.00108	0.00097	0.00072	0.00185	0.00324	0.00094	0.00096	0.00093	0.00076	0.00104	0.0009	0.00108	
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.03	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.03000	0.03000	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.03000	0.03	0.030	
Lead	mg/L	0.																			





TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/2/11 15:04:06																	
Parameters	Units	Method	Method	Method	Method	Camp Lake											
		Detection Limit 2006	Detection Limit 2007	Detection Limit 2008	Detection Limit 2011	JLO-09-S 05-Aug-07	JLO-09-S 17-Sep-07	JLO-09(S) 30-Jul-08	JLO-01-D 02-Aug-06	JLO-01-D 07-Sep-06	JLO-01-D 06-May-07	JLO-01-D 05-Aug-07	JLO-01-D 17-Sep-07	JLO-01(BA) 11-May-08	JLO-01(B) 30-Jul-08	JLO-01-D 26-Jul-11	JLO-02-D 06-May-07
In Situ Parameters																	
Temperature	°C					8.5	5.8	7.8		7.03	1.4	6.0			7.8	7.13	1.3
Specific Conductance	mS/cm					0.101	0.100	0.121		0.097	0.114	0.101			0.121	0.101	0.121
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L					10.71	11.75	11.93		10.54	16.91	4.32			12.14		14.56
pH	-							7.82		6.96					7.35	7.79	
Wetted Width	m	-															
Average Depth (m)	(m)									16							
Flow Rate	m³/s	-															
Measured Depth (m)	(m)					1.0	1.0				14.0	16.0	18.0				10.0
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m										17.10						13.00
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m										1.80						2.10
Airspace - May Samples Only	m										0.15						0.25
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m										0.25						0.02
Water Depth	m					18.6	15.9	12.8		15.15	16.8	18.9			17.5		10.65
Turbidity	NTU					1.15	0.49	79.8			0				0.9		0
Secchi Disk Depth	m					5.1	5.9	5.3	7.8	6.84		5.35	5.6		6.1		
General Parameters and Nutrients																	
pH	-	-		1		8.30	8.01	7.9		7.04	6.84	8.30	8.02	7.95	7.9	7.22	6.83
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5	108	112	108		103	119	106	112	132	109	129.00	122
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.5			0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	1	0.40	0.2
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	54.7	55.6	54.7		50	60.1	54.1	55.2	67.8	54.7	63.80	61.3
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L					1				67							
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5		70	73	70			77	69	73	86	71	84.00	79
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2	2	2	2			2	2	2	2	2.000	2	2
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5	54	56	55		52	62	53	55	66	55	67.00	65
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02		0.06	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.002	0.002	0.005		0.012	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.002
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.008		0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.003
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.9	1.9			1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	2	2.10	1.9
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.7	1.8			1.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.90	1.9
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.11			0.05	0.10	0.10	0.28	0.10	0.20	0.24
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Total Metals and Non-Metals																	
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.0082	0.0063	0.01450		0.008	0.0016	0.0175	0.0061	0.00100	0.03790	0.0085	0.0010
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00018	0.00010	0.00010			0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.00496	0.00443	0.00507		0.01	0.00559	0.00490	0.00470	0.00614	0.00542	0.0056	0.00554
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050			0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050			0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01000		0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01000	0.01	0.010
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001		0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000013	0.00001	0.000017
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05	11.0	11.2	10.9		9	11.9	11.0	11.2	12.9	11.0	12.80	12.1
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050		0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.0002	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.00109	0.00077	0.00101		0.001	0.00082	0.00089	0.00075	0.00144	0.01310	0.00092	0.00098
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.03000		0.03	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.03000	0.05700	0.03	0.030
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.000083	0.000050	0.00005		0.001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.00017	0.00022	0.00005	0.000050
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.00500			0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.00500	0.00500	0.005	0.0050
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	0.1	6.55	6.74	6.73		6	7.45	6.52	6.65	7.90	6.97	7.73	7.57
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.00012	0.00129	0.00174		0.01	0.000939	0.0021	0.00130	0.00082	0.00269	0.00196	0.000772
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.000050	0.00001	0.00001	0.000050	0.000050	0.00001		0.0001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.000050
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.000165	0.000162	0.000164		0.005	0.000198	0.000164	0.000151	0.00018	0.00018	0.000238	0.000189
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00069	0.00059	0.00072		0.005	0.00069	0.00075	0.00056	0.00076	0.00094	0.00081	0.00066
Phosphorus	mg/L		0.30	0.003	0.003	0.30	0.30				0.30	0.30	0.30				0.30
Potassium	mg/L	0.01	2.0	0.05	0.05	2.0	2.0	0.753		0.68	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.874	0.768	0.887	2.0
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.00100		0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.00100	0.00100	0.001	0.0010
Silicon	mg/L		0.050	0.05	0.05	0.463	0.481	0.40300			0.491	0.483	0.454	0.51300	0.45600	0.46	0.459
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	0.000010	0.00001	0.000001	0.000010	0.000010	0.00001		0.0001	0.000010	0.000010	0.000010	0.00001	0.0000		



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

																	Print Dec/21/11 15:04:08	
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Camp Lake								Number of Samples	Mean	Stats		
						JLO-02-D 05-Aug-07	JLO-02-D 17-Sep-07	JLO-02(B) 30-Jul-08	JLO-02-D 26-Jul-11	JLO-09-D 06-May-07	JLO-09-D 05-Aug-07	JLO-09-D 17-Sep-07	JLO-09(B) 30-Jul-08			Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
<b>In Situ Parameters</b>																		
Temperature	°C					6.4	5.9	7.7	6.15	1.4	6.1	5.5	7.7	30	5.78	2.50	30	100%
Specific Conductance	mS/cm						0.100	0.122	0.128	0.113	0.100	0.100	0.121	28	0.111	0.012	28	100%
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L					12.60	11.40	12.1		16.80	10.85	11.61	12.04	26	12.65	3.17	26	100%
pH	-						8.21	7.35	7.74				7.33	16	7.70	0.41	16	100%
Wetted Width	m	-												0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!
Average Depth (m)	(m)													3	6	9	3	100%
Flow Rate	m <sup>3</sup> /s	-												0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!
Measured Depth (m)	(m)					10.5	12.0			14.0	17.5	14.0		18	7.5	7.0	18	100%
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m									17.40				6	15.83	2.20	6	100%
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m									1.90				6	1.93	0.14	6	100%
Airspace - May Samples Only	m									0.05				6	0.15	0.09	6	100%
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m									0.25				6	0.17	0.12	6	100%
Water Depth	m					11.5	13.4	12.6		15.45	18.6	15.9	12.8	24	14.94	2.69	24	100%
Turbidity	NTU					0.93	0.49	0.9		0		0.49	0.7	21	4.36	17.29	21	100%
Secchi Disk Depth	m					5.1	6.0	6.0			5.1	5.9	5.3	22	5.92	0.79	22	100%
<b>General Parameters and Nutrients</b>																		
pH	-	-		1		8.06	8.04	7.9	6.83	6.80	8.30	8.02	7.91	33	7.61	0.56	33	100%
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5	107	112	109	123.00	117	106	112	111	33	114.15	9.70	33	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.50	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	31	0.46	0.25	31	100%
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	54.1	56.2	55.4	63.50	59.8	53.6	56	56.1	33	57.69	5.03	33	100%
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1									3	65	3	3	100%
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5		70	73	71	80.00	76	69	73	72	30	75.23	5.73	30	100%
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30	2.000	0.000	30	100%
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5	54	56	55	67.00	61	53	56	54	33	58.36	5.79	33	100%
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	33	0.20	0.09	33	100%
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	33	1	1	29	88%
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	33	1	1	28	85%
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	33	0.02	0.01	33	100%
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.10	0.0020	0.002	0.002	0.005	33	0.0153	0.0320	33	100%
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	33	0.10	0.00	33	100%
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	33	0.10	0.00	33	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.003	0.02	0.003	0.006	0.006	33	0.006	0.004	33	100%
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.8	2	2.00	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	30	1.95	0.14	30	100%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.00	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	30	1.88	0.16	30	100%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.24	0.25	0.24	0.22	0.10	0.10	0.16	30	0.16	0.09	30	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.007	33	0.001	0.001	33	100%
<b>Total Metals and Non-Metals</b>																		
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.0026	0.0062	0.01460	0.0072	0.0015	0.0181	0.0068	0.01370	33	0.0095	0.0084	33	100%
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	30	0.00010	0.00001	30	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	33	0.00018	0.00026	33	100%
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.00511	0.00468	0.00512	0.00559	0.00539	0.00488	0.00458	0.00499	33	0.00565	0.00148	33	100%
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	30	0.00050	0.00000	30	100%
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	30	0.00050	0.00000	30	100%
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	33	0.01000	0.00000	33	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000042	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	33	0.000023	0.000025	33	100%
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05	10.9	11.2	10.9	12.70	11.1	11.2	10.9		33	11.48	0.95	33	100%
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	33	0.00055	0.00015	33	100%
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	33	0.00011	0.00003	33	100%
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.00145	0.00076	0.00433	0.00084	0.00087	0.00088	0.00079	0.01900	33	0.00207	0.00375	33	100%
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.032	0.030	0.03000	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.03000	33	0.03152	0.00531	33	100%
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.000429	0.000050	0.00011	0.00005	0.000050	0.000053	0.000050	0.00005	33	0.000171	0.000281	33	100%
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.00500	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.00500	30	0.00500	0.00000	30	100%
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	0.1	6.53	6.69	6.84	7.71	7.33	6.52	6.74	6.79	33	6.99	0.59	33	100%
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.0028	0.00136	0.00170	0.00198	0.001000	0.0021	0.00133	0.00172	33	0.002289	0.002546	33	100%
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.000050	0.00001	0.00001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000018	0.00001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.00001	33	0.000040	0.000027	33	100%
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005	0.000179	0.000157	0.000185	0.000243	0.000182	0.000161	0.000151	0.000178	33	0.000620	0.001407	33	100%
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00114	0.00060	0.00071	0.00068	0.00062	0.00069	0.00064	0.00071	33	0.00109	0.00126	33	100%
Phosphorus	mg/L		0.30	0.003	0.003	0.30	0.30			0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	18	0.30	0.00	18	100%
Potassium	mg/L	0.01	2.0	0.05	0.05	2.0	2.0	0.751	0.876	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.759	33	1.450	0.616	33	100%
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.00100	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.0010	0.00100	33	0.00100	0.00000	33	100%
Silicon	mg/L		0.050	0.05	0.05	0.481	0.461	0.41100	0.45	0.485	0.488	0.464	0.41000	30	0.46877	0.04112	30	100%
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	0.000010	0.00001	0.000001	0.000010	0.000010	0.00001	0.000001	0.000010	0.000010	0.000010	0.00001	33	0.000017	0.000027	33	100%
Sodium	mg/L	0.05	2.0	0.05	0.0012	2.0	2.0	0.700	0.947	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.08	33	1.467	0.605	33	100%
Strontium	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00612	0.00537</											







Parameters		Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	Sheardown Lake NW Basin (Surface)																							
								DLO-01-4-S	DLO-01-4-S	DLO-01-4-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	DLO-01-5-S	
In Situ Parameters								17-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	06-May-07	07-Aug-07	17-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	24-Jul-11	02-Sep-11	07-Aug-07	17-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	24-Jul-11	02-Sep-11	07-Aug-07	17-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	24-Jul-11	02-Sep-11	07-Aug-07	17-Sep-07
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.6	8.4	8.5	1.3	8.9	5.7	8.5	6.5	9.28	9.28	9.1	9.4	12.2	6.4	19.30	8.68	8.77	8.76	8.77	8.76	8.77	1.7	7.77	6.94
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.097	0.114	0.123	0.113	0.094	0.097	0.114	0.122	0.126	0.129	0.094	0.097	0.118	0.122	0.126	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.110	0.090	0.097
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	9.5	11.70	11.56	13.56	18.14	11.55	11.80	11.25	13.63			11.00	11.53	10.93	13.52							14.46	10.74	8.94	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5-9.0	8.26	7.99	7.93			8.33	7.44		7.2	7.83	7.95		8.20	7.96	7.94	7.87	7.89	7.97	8.00	8.01	8.00	8.15	7.07	
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-	-	-	-																								
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-																						19	7	
Flow Rate	m³/s	-	-	-	-	-	-																								
Measured Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0			1.0	1.0	1.0					1.0	1.0									18.0			
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-																						21.80		
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-				1.80																		1.80		
Airspace - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-				0.05																		0.00		
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-				0.25																		0.10		
Water Depth	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	6.4	6.6	23.05	22.5	25.4	23.8	21.2			10.8	10.6	12.0	11.6							20.00			
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.35	1.7	7.3	0	0.14	0.35	2.0	7.95			0.13	0.29	3.1	7.5							0			
Secchi Disk Depth	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	6.0	5		8.25	8.8	5.9	5			8.25	7.4	6.0	5								4.07	4.2	
General Parameters and Nutrients																															
pH	-	-	-	-	1	-	6.5-9.0	8.02	7.90	7.9	6.82	8.19	8.02	7.86	7.85	7.15	6.96	8.14	8.02	7.89	7.87	7.29	6.95	6.95	7.01	6.94	6.95	6.79	7.09	7.09	
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5	5	-	109	108	120	120	103	109	109	117	125.00	130.00	104	109	108	118	129.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	119	93	105	
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.30	0.50	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.40	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.20	0.40	0.2	0.7	1.0	
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	53.6	53.4	62.2	60	53.1	53.6		61	63.50	64.10	53.1	53.8		61.2	61.80	64.80	64.20	60.30	65.20	64.30	59.5	50	50	
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	1	-																						61	68	
TDS (CO <sub>2</sub> - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5	5	5	-	71	70	78	76	67	71	71	78	81.00	84.00	88	71	70	77	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	77			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L	-	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5	5	-	53	53	57	64	50	53	54	55	62.00	64.00	51	53	53	56	63.00	64.00	64.00	65.00	65.00	61	47	52		
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	-	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	120	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	4.00	3.00	1	2	2	3	3	4	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.00	2	1	1	
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3.00	4.00	3	3	1	1	4	4	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	2	1	2	
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.100	0.06	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.0020	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.0020	0.005	0.009	
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
NO <sub>3</sub> -NO <sub>2</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	-	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.007	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.00	0.003	0.00	0.003	0.01	0.01		
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.80	1.70	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.90	2.00	2.00	1.80	2.48	1.73	1.8			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.70	1.70	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.70	1.80	1.80	2.00	1.60	1.8				
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.27	0.23	0.35	0.07	0.20	0.10	0.19	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.18	0.10	0.14	0.34	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.05			
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	
Total Metals and Non-Metals																															
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.0037	0.015600	0.0112	0.0012	0.0029	0.0059	0.013900	0.0102	0.0045	0.0089	0.0035	0.0037	0.018200	0.0125	0.0051	0.0116	0.0159	0.0138	0.0141	0.0139	0.0019	0.021	0.004	
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	-	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	-	0.00444	0.004660	0.00537	0.00570	0.00460	0.00436	0.004730	0.00515	0.00523	0.00525	0.00466	0.00439	0.004720	0.00529	0.00501	0.00511	0.00506	0.00487	0.00511	0.00511	0.00549	0.01	0.01	
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	-	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.0005	
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	-	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.0005															





Print Dec/21/11 15:21:50																									
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Met Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	Sheardown Lake NW Basin																		
							DL0-01-1-D 06-Aug-07	DL0-01-1-D 17-Sep-07	DL0-01-1(B) 11-May-08	DL0-01-1-B 31-Jul-08	DL0-01-1-B 02-Sep-08	DL0-01-1-D 25-Jul-11	DL0-01-1-D 06-Sep-11	DL0-01-2-D 05-Aug-07	DL0-01-2-D 17-Sep-07	DL0-01-2-B 31-Jul-08	DL0-01-2-B 02-Sep-08	DL0-01-2-B 06-May-07	DL0-01-4-S 05-Aug-07	DL0-01-4-D 17-Sep-07	DL0-01-4-B 31-Jul-08	DL0-01-4-B 02-Sep-08			
In Situ Parameters																									
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	-		7.2	5.7		8.3	6.4	6.67	8.99	7.8	5.6	8.4	6.4	1.2		9.1	5.7	11.6	6.4		
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	-		0.098	0.097		0.114	0.122	0.126	0.130	0.068	0.097	0.113	0.122	0.115	0.098	0.097	0.117	0.122			
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	-	9.5	12.00	11.40		11.38	13.84			12.11	8.50	11.25	13.7	18.18	10.88	11.40	10.95	13.56			
pH	-	-	-	-	-	6.5-9.0		8.19		7.33	7.35	7.74	7.97		8.21	7.3	7.35				8.24	7.34	7.36		
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-	-																				
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-																				
Flow Rate	m³/s	-	-	-	-																				
Measured Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-		22.0	19.0							12.5	18.0				6.0	6.0	6.0			
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-															9.50					
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-															2.10					
Airspace - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-															0.15					
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-															0.02					
Water Depth	m	-	-	-	-		22.8	22.4		21.5	20.6			13	19.9	17.2	14.7	7.25	6.6	7.0	6.0	6.6			
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-					2.0	6.8			0.23	2.50	7.2	0	0.19	0.35	3.2	7.5				
Secchi Disk Depth	m	-	-	-	-		8.5	8.1		6.4	5.25			9.6	7.4	6.7	6.5		6.6	7.0	5.8	5			
General Parameters and Nutrients																									
pH	-	-	-	1		6.5-9.0	8.36	8.02	7.83	7.81	7.83	7.32	6.89	8.30	8.02	7.85	7.85	8.82	8.34	8.02	7.93	7.87			
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		105	109	133	107	118	129.00	129	103	109	106	118	121	103	109	108	118			
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.5	0.4	0.6	18.6	0.8	0.50	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7			
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		52.2	53.5	64.0			61.1	63.80	63.8	52.6	53.5	60.7	61	53.8	53.4			61.7		
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1																				
TDS (CON <sub>2</sub> - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5			68	71	87	70	77	84.00	84	87	71	66	77	79	67	71	70	77			
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2		2	2	2	44	2	5.00	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		52	53	65	52	56	64.00	64	50	53	52	56	63	50	53	53	56			
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25			
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120		1	2	2	2	2	3.00	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	3		
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	3	3	1	1	4.00	4	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	1			
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.02	0.02	0.12	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02		0.02	0.02			
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.0020	0.002		0.005	0.005			
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10			
NO <sub>3</sub> -NO <sub>2</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10			
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.003	0.003	0.007	0.09	0.003	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.005	0.003			
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5		2.0	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.80	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.9			
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5		2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.80	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.6			
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1		0.27	0.11	0.36	0.16	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.18	0.10	0.17	0.1	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.15	0.33			
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001			
Total Metals and Non-Metals																									
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.0055	0.0080	0.00710	0.013300	0.0113	0.0148	0.0262	0.0051	0.0081	0.018000	0.0114	0.0010	0.0039	0.0035	0.015300	0.0114			
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001			
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001			
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005		0.00451	0.00448	0.00812	0.004720	0.00521	0.00528	0.00522	0.00443	0.00448	0.004670	0.0052	0.00559	0.00434	0.00453	0.004860	0.00539			
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005		0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01	0.01			
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.00017	0.00017	0.0001	0.00029	0.00017	0.00017	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00017	0.00017	0.0001	0.0001	0.00017	0.00017	0.0001	0.0001			
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05		10.7	10.8	12.6	10.5	12	12.70	12.3	10.8	10.8	10.3	12	11.9	10.9	10.9	10.6	12.1			
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001			
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0005	0.002	0.00085	0.00078	0.00121	0.002150	0.00126	0.0008	0.00083	0.00084	0.00084	0.001420	0.00092	0.00101	0.00088	0.00080	0.001020	0.00089			
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.3	0.030	0.030	0.0300	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.03	0.03	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.03			
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005			
Lithium	mg/L	-	0.0050	0.005	0.005		0.0050	0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.005														



Print Dec2011 15:21:50																														
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines 2011	Shearwater Lake NW Basin (Bottom)														Number of Samples	Mean	Stats		Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects				
							DLO-01-5-D 26-May-07	DLO-01-5-D 07-Aug-07	DLO-01-5-D 17-Sep-07	DLO-01-5-B 31-Jul-08	DLO-01-5-B 02-Sep-08	DLO-01-5-D 24-Jul-11	DLO-01-5-D 02-Sep-11	DLO-01-7-D 07-Aug-08	DLO-01-7-D 17-Sep-08	DLO-01-7-B 31-Jul-08	DLO-01-7-B 07-Aug-08	DLO-01-7-B 02-Sep-08	DLO-01-7-D 24-Jul-11	DLO-01-7-D 05-Sep-11			D-LAKE-01-D 05-Sep-11	D-LAKE-02-D 05-Sep-11			D-LAKE-03-D 05-Sep-11	D-LAKE-05-D 05-Sep-11		
<b>In Situ Parameters</b>																														
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	-		2.1	7.2	5.8	7.8	6.5	6.67	9.17	8.2	5.4	8.4	8.6	6.4	7.47	8.64	8.770	8.750	8.770	8.750	71	7.30	2.33	71	100%	
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	-		0.118	0.093	0.097	0.113	0.122	0.125	0.130	0.093	0.097	0.113	0.115	0.122	0.125	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	71	0.113	0.014	71	100%	
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	-	9.5	2.74	11.78	11.40	11.49	13.67		11.25	11.40	11.23	11.30	13.52								51	12.11	2.57	51	100%	
pH	-	-	-	-	-	6.5-9.0				8.20	7.30	7.36	7.76	7.94		8.21	7.29	7.26	7.35	7.83	7.94	8.020	8.020	8.020	8.010	55	7.82	0.37	55	100%
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-	-																				0			0		
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-																				4	7	8	4	100%	
Flow Rate	m3/s	-	-	-	-																				0			0		
Measured Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-		21.0	21.5	21.0				10.0	10.0											26	7.8	8.3	26	100%	
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-		24.90																		6	16.73	7.29	6	100%	
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-		1.80																		6	1.90	0.15	6	100%	
Airspace - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-		0.05																		6	0.07	0.07	6	100%	
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-		0.25																		6	0.12	0.10	6	100%	
Water Depth	m	-	-	-	-		23.05	22.5	25.4	23.8	21.2		10.8	10.6	11.9	12.0	11.6								47	15.86	6.53	47	100%	
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-		303>			1.5	7.3		0.15	0.29	1.2	3.5	7.5								41	2.95	4.10	41	100%	
Secchi Disk Depth	m	-	-	-	-		8.25	8.8	5.9	5			8.25	7.4	3.3	6.0	5								45	6.51	1.60	45	100%	
<b>General Parameters and Nutrients</b>																														
pH	-	-	-	-	1	6.5-9.0	6.73	8.15	8.05	7.81	7.86	7.11	6.91	8.19	8.01	7.85	7.91	7.87	7.34	6.94	6.880	6.970	6.960	6.970	73	7.583	0.522	73	100%	
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		115	103	110	105	118	125.00	130.00	110	109	103	107	118	129.00	130.00	130.000	130.000	129.000	130.000	73	115.822	10.914	73	100%	
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	2.8	0.30	0.20	0.3	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.7	0.40	0.40	0.400	0.200	0.300	0.500	73	0.759	2.149	73	100%	
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		57.2	52.2	53.8		61.6	62.90	64.10	52.5	53.9	50.6		61.3	62.90	60.70	64.100	62.400	66.700	65.000	64	58.392	5.426	64	100%	
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1																				4	64	4	4	100%	
TDS - (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5			75	67	72	68	77	81.00	84.00	72	71	67	70	77	84.00	84.00	84.000	84.000	84.000	84.000	69	75.967	6.558	69	100%	
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L	2	2	2	2		2	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	69	3.058	5.731	68	99%	
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		60	50	54	52	56	62.00	64.00	53	53	50	52	55	63.00	64.00	64.000	66.000	65.000	64.000	73	56.973	5.776	73	100%	
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	73	0.223	0.069	73	100%		
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	2	1	2	2	2	3.00	3.00	1	2	2	2	2	3.00	3.00	4.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	73	2.219	0.854	55	75%	
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		2	3	3	1	1	3.00	4.00	3	3	1	1	1	4.00	4.00	4.000	4.000	4.000	4.000	73	2.342	1.238	55	75%	
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	72	0.026	0.016	72	100%		
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.0020	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	72	0.012	0.027	72	100%		
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	72	0.101	0.009	72	100%		
NO <sub>3</sub> +NO <sub>2</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	72	0.101	0.009	72	100%		
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.045	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.003	0.003	0.004	72	0.006	0.011	72	100%	
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5		1.7	1.5	1.9	1.8	2	1.70	1.80	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.80	1.80	1.700	1.700	1.800	1.700	69	1.835	0.146	69	100%	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.70	1.80	1.7	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.70	1.70	1.800	1.700	1.800	1.800	69	1.770	0.160	69	100%	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1		0.05	0.13	0.10	0.16	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	69	0.139	0.073	69	100%		
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	73	0.001	0.000	73	100%		
<b>Total Metals and Non-Metals</b>																														
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-6.1	0.0017	0.0032	0.0113	0.018400	0.39	0.01	0.0203	0.0036	0.0038	0.05470	0.0134	0.0135	0.0116	0.015	0.014	0.013	0.015	72	0.01808	0.045472	72	100%		
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001		0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	68	0.000100	0.000000	68	100%	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	72	0.000150	0.000208	72	100%	
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.00005		0.00047	0.00453	0.00458	0.004710	0.00788	0.00528	0.00524	0.00441	0.00445	0.00505		0.00516												



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:21:50

Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2006	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2008	Method Detection Limit 2011	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Sheardown Lake SE Basin (Surface)														
In Situ Parameters						2011	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-1-S	DLO-02-3-S	DLO-02-3b-S	DLO-02-3(S)	DLO-02-3-S	DLO-02-3-S	DLO-02-4-S	DLO-02-4-S	
							01-Aug-06	06-Sep-06	08-May-07	07-Aug-07	13-Sep-07	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	25-Jul-11	07-Aug-07	13-Sep-07	11-May-08	31-Jul-08	02-Sep-08	07-Aug-07	13-Sep-07
Temperature	°C	-		-			11.58	5.78	1.1	10.1	5.4	14.4	5.7	11.50	10.4	5.8		13.9	5.5	10.7	5.9
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-		-			0.086	0.096	0.142	0.084	0.093	0.112	0.127	0.115	0.084	0.093		0.111	0.127	0.084	0.093
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-		-		9.5	10.18	9.44	18.74	10.84	12.72	10.05	13.62		10.79	12.81		10.26	13.65	10.86	12.28
pH	-	-		-		6.5-9.0	8.32	7.21			8.31	7.85	7.86	7.89		8.25		7.84	7.85		7.92
Wetted Width	m	-		-																	
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-		-			1	1													
Flow Rate	m3/s	-		-																	
Measured Depth (m)	(m)			-					1.0	1.0	1.0				1.0	0.3				1.0	1.0
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m			-					13.30												
Ice Thickness -May Samples Only	m			-					1.90												
Airspace - May Samples Only	m			-					0.10												
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m			-					0.10												
Water Depth	m			-					11.30	12	12.4	12.7	11.5		13.7	1.8		14.5	15	7.5	7.2
Turbidity	NTU			-					0	2.16	0.90	6.1	10.9		1.65	0.80		5.9	12.5	1.50	0.80
Secchi Disk Depth	m			-			2.0	1.08		4.2	4.44	3.0	2.5		4.0	1.80		2.8	2.3	4.0	4.35
General Parameters and Nutrients																					
pH	-	-		1		6.5-9.0	7.05	7.01	7.06	8.20	7.87	7.87	7.87	7.45	8.14	7.82	7.97	7.86	7.88	8.08	7.90
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	5		89	101	155	97	105	103	122	123.00	93	105	146	102	123	92	105
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		1.7	3.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.6	1.7	0.50	0.7	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.2	0.5	0.5
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	0.5		43	22	74.1	46.8	51.4		61.8	57.30	46.6	50.9	70.0		62.5	46.3	51
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L				1		58	66													
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5					101	63	68	67	79	80.00	61	68	95	66	80	60	68
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2				2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	5		44	50	77	46	49	50	55	61.00	44	49	70	49	55	44	49
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	120	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	3	2	2	4	2	5	2	3
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1		1	3	2	3	1	1	3	4	3	1	3	1	3	3	1
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.021-231	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.10	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.100	0.06	0.005	0.009	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.002	0.002
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003		0.01	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.80	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	0.5				2.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.60	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.7
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.1				0.05	0.31	0.35	0.14	0.46	0.10	0.16	0.10	0.26	0.19	0.24	0.10	0.10
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Total Metals and Non-Metals																					
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.062	0.116	0.0056	0.0361	0.0168	0.160	0.0639	0.0123	0.0301	0.0186	0.00350	0.05410	0.005	0.0271	0.0188
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.005	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.00050	0.00005	0.00005		0.01	0.01	0.00736	0.00432	0.00444	0.00589	0.00633	0.00461	0.00425	0.00455	0.00673	0.00493	0.006	0.00417	0.00457
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005				0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	1.5	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01000	0.01000	0.01	0.010	0.010
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.000029	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.05		9	10	15.0	9.76	10.6	9.65	12.9	11.50	9.73	10.5	14.4	9.85	12.8	9.77	10.6
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00050	0.00067	0.0005	0.000500						



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:21:50																					
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit	Method Detection Limit	Method Detection Limit	Sheardown Lake SE Basin																
		DLO-02-4-S 31-Jul-08	DLO-02-04a 07-Aug-08	DLO-02-04-S 02-Sep-08	DLO-02-6-S 08-May-07	DLO-02-1-D 01-Aug-06	DLO-02-1-D 06-Sep-06	DLO-02-1-D 08-May-07	DLO-02-1-D 07-Aug-07	DLO-02-1-D 13-Sep-07	DLO-02-1-B 31-Jul-08	DLO-02-1-B 07-Aug-08	DLO-02-1-B 02-Sep-08	DLO-02-1-D 25-Jul-11	DLO-02-3-D 07-Aug-07	DLO-02-3b-D 13-Sep-07	DLO-02-3(B) 11-May-08				
In Situ Parameters																					
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	9.1	14.1	5.5	1.3	8.48	5.77	2.2	9.8	5.5	8.9	8.5	5.7	9.26	9.2	5.8		
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	0.101	0.111	0.127	0.141	0.086	0.096	0.158	0.088	0.093	0.105	0.112	0.127	0.115	0.083	0.093		
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	10.99	10.41	14.52	17.95	9.73	9.13	0.12	10.62	12.52	10.95	9.78	13.64		9.40	12.51		
pH	-	-	-	-	6.76	7.99	7.88		8.12	6.41			8.27	7.18	7.00	7.34	7.76		8.24		
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-																	
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-					9.8	10											
Flow Rate	m³/s	-	-	-																	
Measured Depth (m)	(m)			-				1.0				10.0	11.5	11.4				13.0	0.8		
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m			-				6.50				13.30									
Ice Thickness -May Samples Only	m			-				1.80				1.90									
Airspace - May Samples Only	m			-				0.10				0.10									
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m			-				0.10				0.10									
Water Depth	m			-	8.4	8.6	9	4.60				11.30	12	12.4	12.8	12.7	11.5		13.7	1.8	
Turbidity	NTU			-	11.4	6.3	11.8	0				0	2.20	0.80	14.5	12.0	11.2		2.00	0.80	
Secchi Disk Depth	m			-	1.0	3.0	2.25		2.0	1.08		4.2	4.44	1.1	3.0	2.5		4.0	1.80		
General Parameters and Nutrients																					
pH	-	-	-	1	7.78	7.85	7.9	7.05	7.02	6.96	6.97	8.23	7.90	7.8	7.76	7.89	7.19	8.10	7.80	7.94	
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	95	102	124	157	89	100	157	101	105	100	102	123	117.00	92	105	141	
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.5	1.6	2.2	0.4	1.7	3.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	4.3	2.5	2.5	2.20	0.6	0.5	0.4	
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	46		63.1	76.7	43	16	76.1	48.9	51.5	47.3		61.9	57.20	45.9	51.2	68.6	
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L								58	65											
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5	62	66	81	102				102	66	68	65	66	80	76.00	60	68	92
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	2	2	3	2			2	2	2	4	5	2	2	2	2	2	
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	44	49	55	77	44	49	77	48	50	46	49	56	59.00	44	49	68	
Bromide (Br)	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.2500	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.2500	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	1	1	1	3	2	5	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	3.00	2	2	3	
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	4	3	1	3	
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.0200	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.0200	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.10	0.002	0.002	0.005	
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.1	
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.003	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.011	0.016	0.003	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.005	
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.1				1.8	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.70	1.2	1.6	1.7
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0				1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.60	1.4	1.5	1.6
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.43	0.06				0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.27	0.10	0.17	0.10	0.20
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	
Total Metals and Non-Metals																					
Aluminium	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.185000		0.0874	0.0056	0.062	0.125	0.0085	0.0390	0.0188	0.17400		0.0618	0.0195	0.0309	0.0221	0.00230	
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100		0.0001	0.00010				0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100		0.0001	0.00010	0.001	0.001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010		0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.005930		0.00626	0.00728	0.01	0.01	0.00595	0.00446	0.00434	0.00608		0.00619	0.0049	0.00425	0.00441	0.00632	
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.000050	0.00005	0.0000500		0.00005	0.000050			0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050		0.00005	0.00005	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.000050	0.00005	0.0000500		0.00005	0.000050			0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050		0.00005	0.00005	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.010000		0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.01000		0.01	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.01000	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000010		0.00001	0.000017	0.0001	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001		0.00001	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	9.02		12.2	15.4	9	11	15.3	10.1	10.7	9.80		12.7	11.50	9.51	10.6	14.0	
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.0000510		0.00005	0.000050	0.001	0.001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050		0.00005	0.00005	0.000050	0.000050	0.000050	
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100		0.0001	0.00010	0.0002	0.0002	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	0.00011		0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.00010	
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.002460		0.00131	0.00100	0.001	0.001	0.00087	0.00076	0.00068	0.003325		0.00093	0.00067	0.00070	0.00066	0.00100	
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.203000		0.092	0.054	0.07	0.12	0.093	0.064	0.030	0.24300		0.073	0.03	0.057	0.030	0.03800	
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.000230		0.00011	0.000050	0.001	0.001	0.000050	0.000062	0.000050	0.00025		0.00008	0.00005	0.000053	0.000050	0.00007	
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005000		0.005	0.0050			0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.00500		0.005	0.005	0.0050	0.00		





TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:21:50																
Parameters	Units	Method	Method	Method	Sheardown Lake SE Basin						Stats					
		Detection Limit 2006	Detection Limit 2007	Detection Limit 2008	DLO-02-3-B 31-Jul-08	DLO-02-3-B 02-Sep-08	DLO-02-4-D 07-Aug-07	DLO-02-4-D 13-Sep-07	DLO-02-4-B 30-Jul-08	DLO-02-4-B 02-Sep-08	DLO-02-6-D 08-May-07	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
In Situ Parameters																
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	8.5	5.5	10.1	6.0	9.6	5.5	1.6	36	7.60	3.42	36	100%
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	0.106	0.126	0.084	0.093	0.106	0.127	0.143	36	0.107	0.020	36	100%
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	10.23	13.69	5.40	12.28	10.72	13.68	15.96	34	11.48	3.26	34	100%
pH	-	-	-	-	7.03	7.31		8.17	7.17	7.29		26	7.66	0.53	26	100%
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-								0			0	
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-								4	5.5	5.1	4	100%
Flow Rate	m³/s	-	-	-								0			0	
Measured Depth (m)	(m)			-			7.0	6.2			4.0	16	4.5	4.7	16	100%
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m			-							6.50	4	9.90	3.93	4	100%
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m			-							1.80	4	1.85	0.06	4	100%
Airspace - May Samples Only	m			-							0.10	4	0.10	0.00	4	100%
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m			-							0.10	4	0.10	0.00	4	100%
Water Depth	m			-	14.5	15	7.5	7.2	8.6	9	4.60	30	10.16	3.70	30	100%
Turbidity	NTU			-	13.7	12.6	2.80	0.90	10.6	11.9	0	30	5.62	5.31	30	100%
Secchi Disk Depth	m			-	2.8	2.3	4.0	4.35	3.0	2.25		30	2.85	1.12	26	87%
General Parameters and Nutrients																
pH	-	-		1	7.78	7.86	8.11	7.90	7.79	7.86	7.04	38	7.70	0.40	38	100%
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	97	121	95	105	96	122	156	38	112.18	20.37	38	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.0	2.4	1.1	0.5	2.9	2.2	0.4	38	1.50	1.09	37	97%
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5		60.8	46.7	51		61.2	75.8	32	54.14	13.83	32	100%
Total dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/L											4	62	4	4	100%
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5	63	79	62	68	62	79	101	34	74.24	13.33	34	100%
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L		2	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	34	2	1	31	91%
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	46	54	43	49	45	54	78	38	53.29	10.37	38	100%
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.05	38	0.21	0.08	38	100%
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	3	5	2	2	3	5	1	38	3	1	25	66%
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	1	38	2	1	22	58%
Ammonia (NH <sub>3</sub> +NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	38	0.0261	0.0146	38	100%
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.002	38	0.0090	0.0218	38	100%
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	38	0.10	0.00	38	100%
NO <sub>2</sub> +NO <sub>3</sub>	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	38	0.10	0.00	38	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.013	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.010	0.009	0.003	38	0.006	0.003	38	100%
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L		0.5	0.5	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1	34	1.66	0.21	34	100%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L		0.5	0.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0	34	1.61	0.17	34	100%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L		0.05	0.1	0.16	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.16	0.46	0.10	34	0.17	0.11	34	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	38	0.0010	0.0000	38	100%
Total Metals and Non-Metals																
Aluminium	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.164000	0.0714	0.0645	0.0204	0.171000	0.0825	0.0064	36	0.057000	0.055802	36	100%
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	32	0.000100	0.000000	32	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	36	0.000200	0.000287	36	100%
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.005840	0.00619	0.00483	0.00437	0.005920	0.0064	0.00731	36	0.005983	0.001733	36	100%
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	32	0.00050	0.00000	32	100%
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00050	0.0005	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	32	0.00050	0.00000	32	100%
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.010000	0.01	0.010	0.010	0.010000	0.01	0.010	36	0.010000	0.000000	36	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000010	0.00001	0.000017	0.000017	0.000010	0.00001	0.000017	36	0.000023	0.000028	36	100%
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	0.009290	12.7	9.81	10.4	9.11	12.2	15.4	36	11.014425	2.735666	36	100%
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00050	0.0005	0.000500	0.0005	0.00050	0.00050	0.000500	0.00079	0.00050	36	0.000577	0.000168	36	100%
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000110	0.0001	0.00010	36	0.000112	0.000032	36	100%
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.001380	0.00092	0.00080	0.00073	0.002420	0.00134	0.00106	36	0.001085	0.000584	36	100%
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.224000	0.091	0.126	0.030	0.208000	0.091	0.116	36	0.083250	0.062618	36	100%
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.000050	0.00005	0.000200	0.0001	0.000114	0.000050	0.000270	0.00011	0.000050	36	0.000202	0.000295	36	100%
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.005000	0.005	0.0050	0.0050	0.005000	0.005	0.0050	32	0.005000	0.000000	32	100%
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	0.005550	7.14	5.47	6.02	5.41	6.95	9.23	36	6.363488	1.646996	36	100%
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.000050	0.00005	0.004760	0.00414	0.0189	0.00288	0.005160	0.00443	0.00627	36	0.005605	0.004164	36	100%
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.000050	0.00001	0.000010	0.00001	0.000050	0.000050	0.000010	0.00001	0.000050	36	0.000038	0.000029	36	100%
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	0.000050	0.00005	0.000288	0.000397	0.000306	0.000346	0.000295	0.000421	0.000509	36	0.000904	0.001472	36	100%
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	0.00050	0.0005	0.000790	0.00073	0.00064	0.00053	0.000840	0.0008	0.00086	36	0.001154	0.001387	36	100%
Phosphorus	mg/L		0.30	0.003	0.000000		0.30	0.30			0.30	18	0.266667	0.097014	18	100%
Potassium	mg/L	0.01	2.0	0.05	0.000683	0.73	2.0	2.0	0.694	0.779	2.0	36	1.281575	0.667277	36	100%
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.001000	0.001	0.0010	0.0010	0.001000	0.001	0.0010	36	0.001000	0.000000	36	100%
Silicon	mg/L		0.050	0.05	0.979000	0.865	0.584	0.534	0.829000	0.835	0.956	32	0.745688	0.235172	32	100%
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	0.000010	0.00001	0.000010	0.00001	0.000010	0.000010	0.000010	0.000011	0.000010	36	0.000020	0.000029	36	100%
Sodium	mg/L	0.05	2.0	0.05	0.000672	0.849	2.0	2.0	0.730	0.89	2.0	36	1.294102	0.662682	36	100%
Strontium	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.008280	0.0121	0.00835	0.00803	0.008630	0.0127	0.0127	36	0.009674	0.002050	36	100%
Thallium	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	0.00010	0.000100	0.0001	0.00010	32	0.000100	0.000000	32	100%
Tin	mg/L	0.01														







TABLE 3.1  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 19:21:35															
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit 2005	Method Detection Limit 2007	Method Detection Limit 2009	Shearwater Lake Nearshore						Stats				
					SDLS 26-Jun-08	SDLS-WO 11-Jul-08	SDLS-WO 14-Sep-08	SDLS 25-Jun-08	SDLS-WO 11-Jul-08	SDLS-WO 14-Sep-08	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
Physical Parameters															
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	2	-	4.3	-	4.5	23	6.34	2.71	22	96%	
Specific Conductance	mS/cm	-	-	-	0.08	0.135	0.095	-	0.130	24	0.120	0.020	24	100%	
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	13.85	12.74	14.3	-	11.88	12	13.26	0.82	12	100%	
pH	-	-	-	-	7.48	7.5	7.69	-	7.39	24	7.76	0.18	24	100%	
Wetted Width	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flow Rate	m³/s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Measured Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ice Thickness - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Airspace - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Snow Depth - May Samples Only	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Depth	m	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	1.2	12	1.2	0.0	12	100%	
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	-	2.9	5	3.8	0.7	5	100%	
Sediment Core Depth	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
General Parameters and Nutrients															
pH	-	-	-	1	7.55	7.54	7.55	7.55	7.56	7.57	30	7.57	0.30	30	100%
Conductivity	µS/cm	5	5	5	78	159	123	97	114	121	30	119.93	22.80	30	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.8	30	0.60	0.37	30	100%
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	1	0.5	0.5	38.3	-	71	49.4	-	63	24	60.03	10.82	24	100%
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	5	5	5	51	71	85	63	74	79	30	78.00	14.86	30	100%
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	mg/L	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30	4.13	8.11	27	90%
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	5	5	5	38	94	58	48	57	57	30	57.87	9.82	30	100%
Bromide (Br <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	30	0.25	0.00	30	100%
Chloride (Cl <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	30	3.07	1.51	19	63%
Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.000	1	1	30	2.333	1.368	22	73%
Ammonia (NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> /NH <sub>3</sub> )	mg N/L	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.020	0.02	0.02	30	0.023	0.009	30	100%
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.005	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	30	0.043	0.047	30	100%
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	30	0.10	0.00	30	100%
NO <sub>2</sub> -N/NO <sub>3</sub> -N	mg N/L	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	29	0.10	0.00	29	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.01	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.004	30	0.004	0.001	30	100%
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L	-	0.5	0.5	1.50	1.9	1.9	1.80	2.0	1.9	30	1.92	0.33	29	97%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	-	0.5	0.5	1.50	2.0	1.8	1.80	2.1	1.8	30	1.84	0.32	30	100%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.23	0.10	30	0.14	0.05	30	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	30	0.001	0.000	30	100%
Trace Metals and Non-Metals															
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.0050	0.0128	0.0108	0.01140	0.0108	0.0092	30	0.01971	0.03856	30	100%
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.0010	0.0001	0.0010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0010	0.0001	0.0001	30	0.00010	0.00000	30	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	30	0.00010	0.00000	30	100%
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.00030	0.00005	0.00303	0.00472	0.00528	0.00385	0.00528	0.00537	30	0.00498	0.00086	30	100%
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00003	0.00005	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	30	0.00000	0.00000	30	100%
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00003	0.00005	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	30	0.00000	0.00000	30	100%
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.0100	0.01	0.01	0.01000	0.01	0.01	30	0.01000	0.00112	30	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	30	0.00001	0.00000	30	100%
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	7.37	10.8	12.4	9.51	10.8	12.6	30	11.55	1.87	30	100%
Chromium	mg/L	0.001	0.00000	0.00005	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	30	0.00000	0.00003	30	100%
Cobalt	mg/L	0.0002	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	30	0.00010	0.00000	30	100%
Copper	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.00007	0.0009	0.00098	0.00083	0.00101	0.00105	30	0.00108	0.00048	30	100%
Iron	mg/L	0.03	0.030	0.03	0.0300	0.03	0.03	0.03000	0.03	0.03	30	0.03003	0.00088	30	100%
Lead	mg/L	0.001	0.00000	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	0.00005	30	0.00000	0.00002	30	100%
Lithium	mg/L		0.0050	0.005	0.0050	0.005	0.005	0.00500	0.005	0.005	30	0.00500	0.00000	30	100%
Magnesium	mg/L	1	0.10	0.1	4.54	6.74	7.81	5.89	6.76	8.37	30	7.26	1.28	30	100%
Manganese	mg/L	0.01	0.00000	0.00005	0.00101	0.00141	0.00144	0.00123	0.00173	0.00141	30	0.00151	0.00028	30	100%
Mercury	mg/L	0.0001	0.00000	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	29	0.00001	0.00000	29	100%
Molybdenum	mg/L	0.005	0.00000	0.00005	0.00004	0.000543	0.000646	0.00045	0.000533	0.000669	30	0.00054	0.000159	30	100%
Nickel	mg/L	0.005	0.00000	0.00005	0.00000	0.0007	0.00068	0.00000	0.00076	0.00074	30	0.00071	0.00017	30	100%
Phosphorus															
Potassium	mg/L	0.01	2.0	0.05	0.479	0.727	0.823	0.854	0.737	0.898	18	0.792	0.232	18	100%
Selenium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.00100	0.001	0.001	0.00100	0.001	0.001	18	0.00100	0.00000	18	100%
Silicon	mg/L		0.050	0.05	0.4200	0.608	0.685	0.50300	0.631	0.673	18	0.64028	0.13962	18	100%
Silver	mg/L	0.0001	0.000010	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	18	0.00001	0.00000	18	100%
Sodium	mg/L	0.05	2.0	0.05	0.421	0.627	0.77	0.569	0.713	1.68	18	1.74	3.187	18	100%
Strontium	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.00408	0.00177	0.008	0.00527	0.00737	0.00863	18	0.00793	0.00003	18	100%
Thallium	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	18	0.00010	0.00000	18	100%
Tin	mg/L	0.01	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	18	0.00010	0.00000	18	100%
Titanium	mg/L	-	0.010	0.01	0.0100	0.01	0.01	0.01000	0.01	0.01	18	0.01000	0.00000	18	100%
Uranium	mg/L		0.000016	0.00001	0.000016	0.000003	0.000006	0.0000007	0.000006	0.000006	18	0.0000754	0.0000119	18	100%
Vanadium	mg/L	0.001	0.0010	0.001	0.00100	0.001	0.001	0.00100	0.001	0.001	18	0.001000	0.000000	18	100%
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	0.0010	0.001	0.00100	0.0012	0.001	0.00100	0.001	0.001	18	0.001444	0.000772	18	100%
Residual Metals and Non-Metals															
Aluminum	mg/L	0.005	0.0010	0.001	0.00100	0.0012	0.0019	0.00100	0.001000	0.0007	30	0.00264	0.00136	30	100%
Antimony	mg/L	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	30	0.00010	0.00000	30	100%
Arsenic	mg/L	0.001	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	30	0.00010	0.00000	30	100%
Barium	mg/L	0.01	0.00000	0.00005	0.00008	0.00043	0.00017	0.00084	0.000490	0.00014	30	0.00042	0.00089	30	100%
Beryllium	mg/L	-	0.00000	0.00005	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	30	0.00000	0.00000	30	100%
Bismuth	mg/L	-	0.00000	0.00005	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	30	0.00000	0.00000	30	100%
Boron	mg/L	0.01	0.010	0.01	0.01000	0.0100	0.01	0.01000	0.0100	0.01	30	0.01000	0.00000	30	100%
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0001	0.000017	0.000017	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	0.00001	30	0.000011	0.000003	30	100%
Calcium	mg/L	1	0.050	0.05	7.73	10.9	1								



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Pearl River 2013-18-18-18																																									
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit				Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Lake BT3														Shoalwater Area Lakes																				
		Method Detection Limit					Lake 1-S							Lake 2-S							Lake 3-S							Lake 4-S							Lake 5-S						
		2006	2007	2008	2011		2011	NEC Lake 1-S Surface 20-10-08	NEC Lake 1-S Surface 20-10-08	NEC Lake 1-S Bottom 20-10-08	NEC Lake 1-S Bottom 20-10-08	ST-3-S	ST-3-S	ST-3-D	ST-3-D	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects	NEC Lake 2-S Surface 20-10-08	NEC Lake 2-S Surface 20-10-08	NEC Lake 2-S Bottom 20-10-08	NEC Lake 2-S Bottom 20-10-08	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects												
Temperature	°C	-	-	-	-	10.32	8.88	10.32	8.81	12.82	10.33	12.77	10.32	8	9.95	2.34	8	100%	10.34	8.93	10.32	8.94	4	8.83	1.96	4	100%														
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	-	-	-	-	9.5	11.72	12.35	11.7	12.41				4	12.05	0.39	4	100%	11.86	13.85	11.9	13.84	4	12.89	1.11	4	100%														
pH	-	-	-	-	-	6.5-9.0	7.84	7.05	8.03	7.45	8.30	8.11	8.31	8	7.91	0.44	8	100%	7.22	6.67	7.41	6.78	4	7.02	0.35	4	100%														
Average Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Measured Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Depth - May Samples (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Thickness - May Samples (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Area - May Samples Only (km²)	(km²)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Depth - May Samples (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-														
Water Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	5	5.2	5				4	5.1	0.1	4	100%	3.7	3	3.7	3	4	3.4	0.4	2	80%														
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	4				4	3	2	4	100%	2	15	1	13	4	8	7	4	100%														
Secchi Disk Depth (m)	(m)	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	3.5	4.5	3.5				4	4.0	0.6	4	100%	3.7	1.35	3.7	1.35	4	2.53	1.36	4	100%														
General Parameters and Nutrients																																									
pH	-	-	-	-	-	6.5-9.0	7.99	7.83	7.89	7.92	7.4	7.31	7.32	7.27	8	7.84	0.34	8	100%	7.71	7.64	7.72	7.6	4	7.87	0.58	4	100%													
Conductivity	µS/cm	-	-	-	-	-	213	228	213	228	285	284	285	293	8	255	37	8	100%	99	135	99	135	4	117	21	4	100%													
Turbidity	NTU	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	8	0.8	0.3	8	100%	1.5	4.7	1.2	4.6	4	3.0	1.9	4	100%													
Hardness	mg/L as CaCO3	-	-	-	-	-	76.1	84.7	76.3	84	97.1	97.1	95.3	98.9	8	88.7	9.6	8	100%	35.1	45.6	35.1	45.7	4	40.4	6.1	4	100%													
TDS (COND - CALC)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	138	148	138	148	185	191	185	190	8	185	24	8	100%	84	88	84	88	4	76	14	4	100%													
As Suspended Solids (T)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2	2.00	2	2	2	2	2	8	2.00	0.00	8	100%	2.00	3	2.00	3	4	2.50	0.58	2	80%													
Alkalinity	mg/L as CaCO3	-	-	-	-	-	69	70	71	70	80	81	80	81	8	75	6	8	100%	33	36	33	36	4	36	3	4	100%													
Boron(B <sub>2</sub> )	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	8	0.25	0.00	8	100%	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	4	0.25	0.00	4	100%													
Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	22	24	22	24	39	42	39	42	8	32	5	8	100%	8	13	8	13	4	11	3	4	100%													
Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> )	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	4	6	6	6	6	6	8	6	1	8	100%	4	8	5	8	4	6	2	4	100%													
Ammonia (NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> /NH <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.02	8	0.04	0.01	8	100%	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.03	4	0.04	0.01	4	100%													
Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	8	0.005	0.000	8	100%	0.01	0.005	0.01	0.005	4	0.005	0.000	4	100%													
Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> )	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	8	0.10	0.00	8	100%	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	4	0.10	0.00	4	100%													
NO <sub>2</sub> -N	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	8	0.10	0.00	8	100%	0.10	0.1	0.10	0.1	4	0.10	0.00	4	100%													
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	8	0.006	0.002	8	100%	0.008	0.012	0.008	0.012	4	0.010	0.003	4	100%													
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	5.1	4.9	5	5.3	4.9	5	4	8	4.9	0.4	8	100%	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.3	4	3.4	0.2	4	100%													
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	4.4	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.9	2.5	4.6	1.4	8	3.9	1.3	8	100%	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	4	2.9	0.2	2	80%													
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.37	0.25	0.30	0.21	0.31	0.28	0.2	0.22	8	0.27	0.08	8	100%	0.24	0.2	0.33	0.28	4	0.28	0.08	4	100%													
Phenols	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	8	0.001	0.000	8	100%	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	4	0.001	0.000	4	100%													
Trace Metals and Nutrients																																									
Aluminum	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.0076	0.0029	0.0084	0.0047	0.0051	0.0053	0.0052	0.0041	8	0.0105	0.0002	8	100%	0.0032	0.007	0.0038	0.006	4	0.0085	0.0002	4	100%													
Antimony	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	8	0.00010	0.00000	8	100%	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	4	0.00010	0.00000	4	100%													
Arsenic	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00015	0.00002	0.00016	0.00002	0.00004	0.00015	0.00003	0.00018	8	0.00019	0.00004	8	100%	0.00019	0.00013	0.00023	0.00012	4	0.00015	0.00000	4	100%													
Barium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00002	0.00011	0.00003	0.00015	0.00005	0.00006	0.00007	0.00007	8	0.00009	0.00007	8	100%	0.00021	0.00006	0.00019	0.00002	4	0.00000	0.00000	4	100%													
Beryllium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	8	0.00000	0.00000	8	100%	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	4	0.00000	0.00000	4	100%													
Boron	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.012	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.021	0.02	0.018	0.019	8	0.016	0.004	8	100%	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	4	0.01	0.00	4	100%													
Calcium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	8	0.0001	0.0000	8	100%	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	4	0.0001	0.0000	4	100%													
Carbon	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	23	25	24	25	29	29	29	30	8	27	2	8	100%	10.5	14.5	10	13.8	4	12	2	4	100%													
Chromium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	8	0.00000	0.00000	8	100%	0.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.0000	4	0.00000	0.00000	4	100%													
Cobalt	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	0.0001	8	0.00010	0.00000	8	100%	0.00010	0.0001	0.00010	0.00012	4	0.00011	0.00001	4	100%													
Copper	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.0004	0.00003	0.0004	0.00006	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	8	0.00049	0.00006	8	100%	0.00002	0.00133	0.00009	0.00163	4	0.00117	0.00006	4	100%													
Iron	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.1	0.07	0.1	8	0.001	0.010	8	100%	0.101	0.229	0.104	0.241	4	0.169	0.077	4	100%													
Lead	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	8	0.00000	0.00000	8	100%	0.00000	0.00016	0.00016	0.00002	4	0.00014	0.00006	4	100%													
Lithium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	8	0.00000	0.00000	8	100%	0.00000	0.000	0.00000	0.000	4	0.00000	0.00000	4	100%													
Magnesium	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	4.3	4.55	4.3	4.55	5.54	5.68	5.47	5.8	8	5.00	0.44	8	100%	2.13	2.65	2.58	2.65	4	2.48	0.45	4	100%													
Manganese	mg/L	-	-	-	-	-	0.00418	0.00209	0.00405	0.002	0.00438	0.0058	0.00631	0.00448	8	0.00443	0.00008	8	100%	0.00181	0.00373	0.00208	0.0046	4	0.00316	0.001															





TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Sheet 2 of 3																	
Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit															



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Sheet Area Lakes																				Lake ST28			
Parameters	Units	Method Detection																					



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Area Dec 2011 13:31:07																			
Parameters	Units																		





















TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/22/11 17:15:32

Parameters	Units	Method    Detection Limit	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Km 32 Lake						
				Km 32 Lake S	KM 32 Lake D	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
		2011	2011	20-Jul-11	20-Jul-11					
<b>In Situ Parameter</b>										
Field Temperature	°C			11.210	4.980	2	8.095	4.405	2	100%
Field Conductivity	µS/cm			0.145	0.188	2	0.167	0.030	2	100%
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L			94.300	86.700	2	90.500	5.374	2	100%
Field pH				8.110	8.010	2	8.060	0.071	2	100%
<b>Laboratory Results</b>										
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5		77.000	92.000	2	84.500	10.607	2	100%
Bromide	mg/L	0.25		0.250	0.250	2	0.250	0.000	2	100%
Chloride	mg/L	1	120	1.000	1.000	2	1.000	0.000	2	100%
Conductivity	uS/cm	5		144.000	184.000	2	164.000	28.284	2	100%
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.021-231	0.020	0.020	2	0.020	0.000	2	100%
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.100	0.06	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	13	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
NO2 + NO3 as N	mg/L	0.1		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.003		0.005	0.007	2	0.006	0.001	2	100%
Sulphate	mg/L	1		3.000	8.000	2	5.500	3.536	1	50%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1		0.120	0.240	2	0.180	0.085	2	100%
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		0.900	1.200	2	1.050	0.212	2	100%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		0.900	1.200	2	1.050	0.212	2	100%
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2		2.000	2.000	2	2.000	0.000	2	100%
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	1.00		94.000	120.000	2	107.000	18.385	2	100%
Hardness as CaCO3 (Total)	mg/L	0.5		77.000	101.000	2	89.000	16.971	2	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		0.200	0.300	2	0.250	0.071	2	100%
Aluminum (Total)	mg/L	0.003	0.005-0.1	0.007	0.014	2	0.011	0.004	2	100%
Antimony (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Arsenic (Total)	mg/L	0.0001	0.005	0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Barium (Total)	mg/L	0.00005		0.001	0.002	2	0.002	0.000	2	100%
Beryllium (Total)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Bismuth (Total)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Boron (Total)	mg/L	0.01	1.5	0.013	0.011	2	0.012	0.001	2	100%
Cadmium (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.000029	0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Calcium (Total)	mg/L	0.05		22.600	29.400	2	26.000	4.808	2	100%
Chromium (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.0047	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Cobalt (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Copper (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.002	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Iron (Total)	mg/L	0.03	0.3	0.030	0.030	2	0.030	0.000	2	100%
Lead (Total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.001	0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Lithium (Total)	mg/L	0.005		0.005	0.005	2	0.005	0.000	2	100%
Magnesium (Total)	mg/L	0.1		4.950	6.570	2	5.760	1.146	2	100%
Manganese (Total)	mg/L	0.00005		0.000	0.002	2	0.001	0.001	2	100%
Mercury (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.000026	0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Molybdenum (Total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.073	0.0001	0.0005	2	0.0003	0.0002	2	100%
Nickel (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.083	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Phosphorus		0.003								
Potassium (Total)	mg/L	0.05		0.196	0.251	2	0.224	0.039	2	100%
Selenium (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Silicon (Total)	mg/L	0.05		0.330	0.690	2	0.510	0.255	2	100%
Silver (Total)	mg/L	0.000001	0.0001	0.000001	0.000001	2	0.000001	0.000000	2	100%
Sodium (Total)	mg/L	0.0012		0.278	0.518	2	0.398	0.170	2	100%
Strontium (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.020	0.023	2	0.021	0.002	2	100%
Thallium (Total)	mg/L	0.0001	0.0008	0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Tin (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Titanium (Total)	mg/L	0.01		0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Uranium (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.015	0.0001	0.0002	2	0.0001	0.0001	2	100%
Vanadium (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Zinc (Total)	mg/L	0.003	0.03	0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%
<b>Dissolved Metals</b>										
pH			6.5-9.0	7.410	7.520	2	7.465	0.078	2	100%
Chlorophyll-a	mg/m3	0.2		0.200	0.500	2	0.350	0.212	2	100%
Pheophytin-a	mg/m3	0.2		0.800	0.900	2	0.850	0.071	2	100%
Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.5		73.000	99.000	2	86.000	18.385	2	100%
Calcium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		21.600	28.900	2	25.250	5.162	2	100%
Magnesium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.1		4.730	6.440	2	5.585	1.209	2	100%
Potassium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		0.181	0.224	2	0.203	0.030	2	100%
Sodium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0012		0.255	0.478	2	0.367	0.158	2	100%
Aluminum (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.003		0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%
Antimony (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Arsenic (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Barium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.001	0.002	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Beryllium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Bismuth (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Boron (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.01		0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Cadmium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Chromium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Cobalt (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Copper (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Iron (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.03		0.030	0.030	2	0.030	0.000	2	100%
Lead (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Lithium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.005		0.005	0.005	2	0.005	0.000	2	100%
Manganese (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0002	0.0002	2	0.0002	0.0000	2	100%
Mercury (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Molybdenum (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Nickel (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Phosphorus										
Selenium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.001		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Silicon (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		0.320	0.660	2	0.490	0.240	2	100%
Silver (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.000001		0.000001	0.000001	2	0.000001	0.000000	2	100%
Strontium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.018	0.021	2	0.019	0.002	2	100%
Thallium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Tin (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Titanium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.01		0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Uranium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.0001	0.0002	2	0.0001	0.0001	2	100%
Vanadium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.001		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Zinc (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.003		0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%





TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/22/11 17:15:32

Parameters	Units	Method Detection Limit	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Katiktok Lake						
				Katiktok Lake S	Katiktok Lake D	Number of Samples	Mean	Standard Deviation	Number of Detects	Percentage of Detects
				22-Jul-11	22-Jul-11					
In Situ Parameter		2011	2011							
Field Temperature	°C			10.310	8.670	2	9.490	1.160	2	100%
Field Conductivity	µS/cm			0.161	0.162	2	0.162	0.001	2	100%
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L			99.300	96.700	2	98.000	1.838	2	100%
Field pH				8.030	7.510	2	7.770	0.368	2	100%
Laboratory Results										
Alkalinity as CaCO3	mg/L	5		85.000	84.000	2	84.500	0.707	2	100%
Bromide	mg/L	0.25		0.250	0.250	2	0.250	0.000	2	100%
Chloride	mg/L	1	120	1.000	1.000	2	1.000	0.000	2	100%
Conductivity	uS/cm	5		163.000	161.000	2	162.000	1.414	2	100%
N-NH3 (Ammonia)	mg/L	0.02	0.021-231	0.020	0.020	2	0.020	0.000	2	100%
N-NO2 (Nitrite)	mg/L	0.100	0.06	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
N-NO3 (Nitrate)	mg/L	0.1	13	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
NO2 + NO3 as N	mg/L	0.1		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Phenols	mg/L	0.001	0.004	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Total Phosphorus	mg/L	0.003		0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%
Sulphate	mg/L	1		6.000	4.000	2	5.000	1.414	2	100%
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/L	0.1		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Total Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		1.100	1.100	2	1.100	0.000	2	100%
Dissolved Organic Carbon	mg/L	0.5		1.000	1.000	2	1.000	0.000	2	100%
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2		2.000	2.000	2	2.000	0.000	2	100%
Total Dissolved Solids (COND - CALC)	mg/L	1.00		106.000	105.000	2	105.500	0.707	2	100%
Hardness as CaCO3 (Total)	mg/L	0.5		83.900	82.700	2	83.300	0.849	2	100%
Turbidity	NTU	0.1		0.400	0.300	2	0.350	0.071	2	100%
Aluminum (Total)	mg/L	0.003	0.005-0.1	6.400	5.100	2	5.750	0.919	2	100%
Antimony (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Arsenic (Total)	mg/L	0.0001	0.005	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Barium (Total)	mg/L	0.00005		1.430	1.410	2	1.420	0.014	2	100%
Beryllium (Total)	mg/L	0.0005		0.500	0.500	2	0.500	0.000	2	100%
Bismuth (Total)	mg/L	0.0005		0.500	0.500	2	0.500	0.000	2	100%
Boron (Total)	mg/L	0.01	1.5	11	10	2	10.500	0.707	2	100%
Cadmium (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.000029	0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Calcium (Total)	mg/L	0.05		24.800	24.400	2	24.600	0.283	2	100%
Chromium (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.0047	0.500	0.500	2	0.500	0.000	2	100%
Cobalt (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Copper (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.002	0.500	0.500	2	0.500	0.000	2	100%
Iron (Total)	mg/L	0.03	0.3	30.000	30.000	2	30.000	0.000	2	100%
Lead (Total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.001	0.050	0.050	2	0.050	0.000	2	100%
Lithium (Total)	mg/L	0.005		5.000	5.000	2	5.000	0.000	2	100%
Magnesium (Total)	mg/L	0.1		5.330	5.270	2	5.300	0.042	2	100%
Manganese (Total)	mg/L	0.00005		1.260	1.390	2	1.325	0.092	2	100%
Mercury (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.000026	0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Molybdenum (Total)	mg/L	0.00005	0.073	0.083	0.091	2	0.087	0.006	2	100%
Nickel (Total)	mg/L	0.0005	0.083	0.500	0.500	2	0.500	0.000	2	100%
Phosphorus		0.003								
Potassium (Total)	mg/L	0.05		0.202	0.204	2	0.203	0.001	2	100%
Selenium (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.001	1.000	1.000	2	1.000	0.000	2	100%
Silicon (Total)	mg/L	0.05		380.000	370.000	2	375.000	7.071	2	100%
Silver (Total)	mg/L	0.000001	0.0001	0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Sodium (Total)	mg/L	0.0012		0.337	0.334	2	0.336	0.002	2	100%
Strontium (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		18.100	18.000	2	18.050	0.071	2	100%
Thallium (Total)	mg/L	0.0001	0.0008	0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Tin (Total)	mg/L	0.0001		0.100	0.100	2	0.100	0.000	2	100%
Titanium (Total)	mg/L	0.01		10.000	10.000	2	10.000	0.000	2	100%
Uranium (Total)	mg/L	0.00001	0.015	0.119	0.114	2	0.117	0.004	2	100%
Vanadium (Total)	mg/L	0.001	0.006	1.000	1.000	2	1.000	0.000	2	100%
Zinc (Total)	mg/L	0.003	0.03	3.000	3.000	2	3.000	0.000	0	0%
Dissolved Metals										
pH			6.5-9.0	7.620	7.610	2	7.615	0.007	2	100%
Chlorophyll-a	mg/m3	0.2		0.700	1.400	2	1.050	0.495	2	100%
Pheophytin-a	mg/m3	0.2		0.200	0.200	2	0.200	0.000	2	100%
Hardness as CaCO3 (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.5		83.800	82.800	2	83.300	0.707	2	100%
Calcium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		24.700	24.500	2	24.600	0.141	2	100%
Magnesium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.1		5.360	5.250	2	5.305	0.078	2	100%
Potassium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		0.202	0.200	2	0.201	0.001	2	100%
Sodium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0012		0.335	0.331	2	0.333	0.003	2	100%
Aluminum (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.003		0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%
Antimony (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Arsenic (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Barium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Beryllium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Bismuth (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Boron (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.01		0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Cadmium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Chromium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Cobalt (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Copper (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Iron (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.03		0.030	0.030	2	0.030	0.000	2	100%
Lead (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Lithium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.005		0.005	0.005	2	0.005	0.000	2	100%
Manganese (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0003	0.0003	2	0.0003	0.0001	2	100%
Mercury (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.00001	0.00001	2	0.00001	0.00000	2	100%
Molybdenum (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00005		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Nickel (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0005		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Phosphorus										
Selenium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.001		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Silicon (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.05		0.370	0.360	2	0.365	0.007	2	100%
Silver (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.000001		0.000001	0.000001	2	0.000001	0.000000	2	100%
Strontium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.017	0.017	2	0.017	0.000	2	100%
Thallium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Tin (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.0001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Titanium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.01		0.010	0.010	2	0.010	0.000	2	100%
Uranium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.00001		0.0001	0.0001	2	0.0001	0.0000	2	100%
Vanadium (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.001		0.001	0.001	2	0.001	0.000	2	100%
Zinc (Dissolved)	mg/L	0.003		0.003	0.003	2	0.003	0.000	2	100%



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Parameters	Units	Method	Method	Method	Method	Receiving Water Quality Guidelines	Mid-Rail Camp							
------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------------------------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



TABLE 3.7  
BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
LAKE WATER QUALITY SUMMARY DATA AND STATISTICS

Print Dec/21/11 15:21:50

Parameters	Units	Method	Method	Method	Candidate Reference Lake				Mary Lake Tribut			
------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------------------------	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--



**NOTES:**

1. METHOD DETECTION LIMITS CAN VARY FOR INDIVIDUAL SAMPLES BASED ON TURBIDITY. MDLS LISTED IN THIS TABLE ARE THE GENERAL MDL VALUES PROVIDED BY THE LABORATORY.
2. IN-SITU DATA PROVIDED BY KNIGHT PIESOLD LTD. NORTH/SOUTH CONSULTANTS INC.
3. FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES, WHERE A RESULT WAS REPORTED AS BELOW THE METHOD DETECTION LIMIT, THE "<" SYMBOL WAS REMOVED AND THE RESULT WAS CONSIDERED TO BE EQUAL TO THE METHOD DETECTION LIMIT. THE RESULT IS SHOWN IN RED ITALICIZED FONT.
4. WHERE THERE WERE TWO SETS OF LABORATORY RESULTS FOR A SITE, ONLY THE NUMBER OF SAMPLES AND A LAKE-WIDE MEAN WERE CALCULATED. IF ONLY ONE SET OF DATA EXISTS FOR A SITE, NO STATISTICS WERE CALCULATED.
5. SAMPLES ANALYZED BY EXOVA ACCUTEST LABORATORIES AND ALS VANCOUVER.
6. HOLDING TIMES FOR SPECIFIC GENERAL PARAMETERS WERE EXCEEDED FOR VARIOUS SAMPLES IN JULY 2008. WHERE THE GENERAL PARAMETERS WERE RE-SAMPLED, THE MOST RECENT GENERAL RESULTS WERE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE METALS ANALYZED IN JULY.
7. WHERE THERE WAS NO BOAT ACCESS, SAMPLES WERE COLLECTED FROM SHORE.
8. **BOLDED** VALUES INDICATE RESULTS ABOVE THE RESPECTIVE CCME GUIDELINES.
9. WHERE THE LABORATORY REPORTED METALS AS µg/L, RESULTS HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO mg/L.
10. WATER QUALITY GUIDELINE LIMITS FOR TOTAL AMMONIA ARE DEPENDENT UPON BOTH TEMPERATURE AND pH, SEE THE CCME GUIDELINES FOR MORE DETAILS.
11. ALUMINUM (Al) GUIDELINES LIMITS ARE DEPENDENT UPON pH. THE LOWER LIMIT OF 0.005 mg/L CORRESPONDS TO A pH of <6.5, THE UPPER LIMIT OF 0.1 mg/L CORRESPONDS TO A pH of >= 6.5.
12. FOR THE PURPOSE OF STATISTICAL CALCULATIONS, LABORATORY RESULTS THAT ARE CONSIDERED TO BE OUTLIERS (UNUSUALLY HIGH OR LOW) WERE REMOVED FROM THE DATA.
13. THE NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT DIGITS SHOWN ON THE CALCULATED STATISTICS ARE THE SAME AS THE ONES ON THE PARAMETER WITH THE MOST SIGNIFICANT DIGITS.

I:\1\02\00181\30\A\Report\Report 5, Rev 0 - Aquatic Program Summary Report\Tables\Table 3.7\_LakeStats\_Updated.xls]NOTES

0	22DEC'11	ISSUED WITH REPORT NB102-181/30-5	ML	AJ	SRA
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	PREP'D	CHK'D	APP'D





BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT

[illegible]

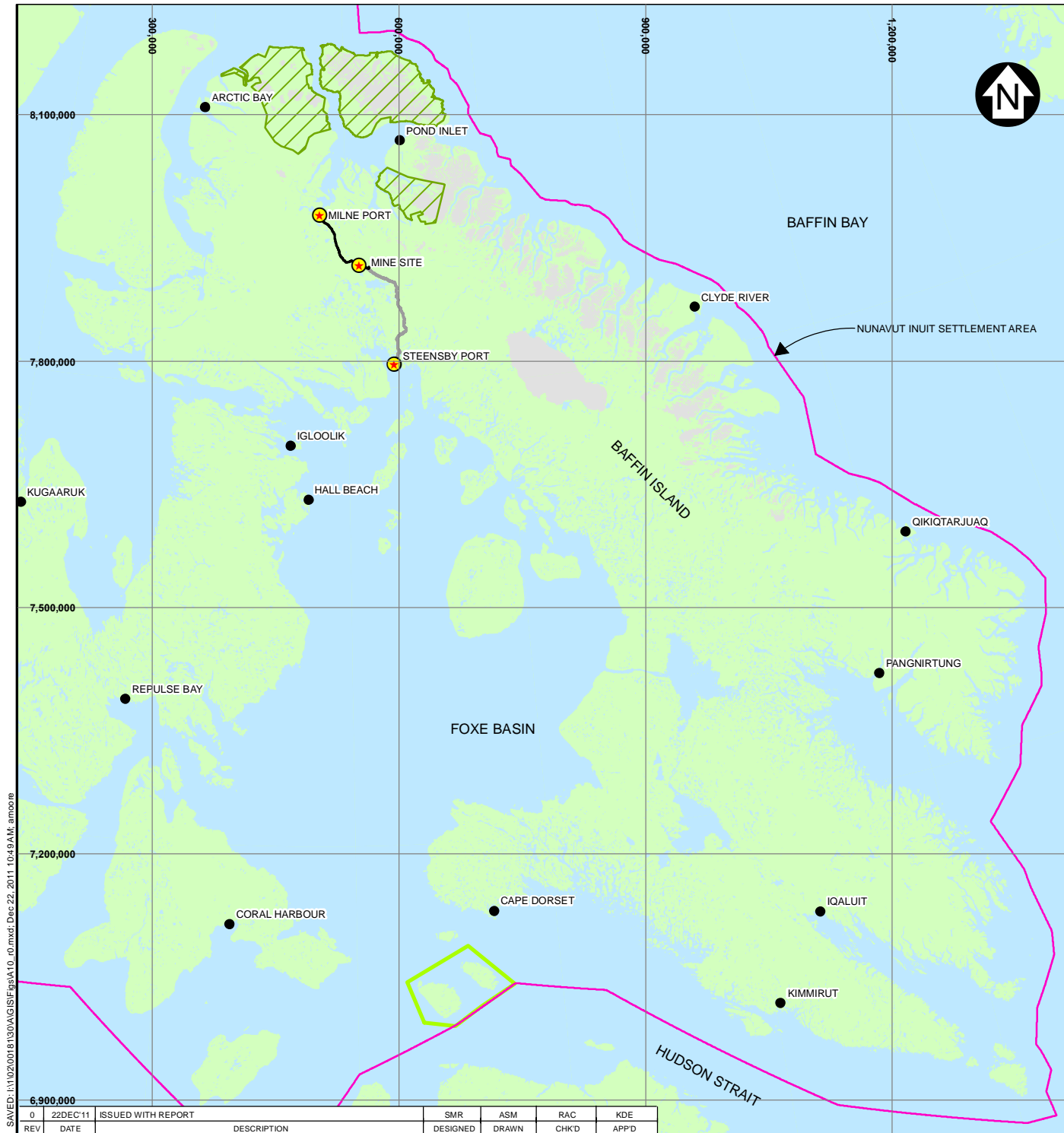


TABLE 3.8  
BAFFLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION  
MARY RIVER PROJECT  
SURFACE WATER AND SEDIMENT QUALITY BASELINE REPORT  
SEDIMENT QUALITY DATA SUMMARY STATISTICS

Print Doc3511 8/31/15

Sample ID	Sample Date	Moisture %	TKN %	TOC %	NO2 as N %	NO3 as N %	Nitrite ppm as N	Nitrate ppm as N	Nitrite µg/g as N	Nitrate µg/g as N	IO4-NO2 µg/g as N	Hg µg/g	Ag µg/g	Al µg/g	As µg/g	B µg/g	Ba µg/g	Be µg/g	Bi µg/g	Ca µg/g	Cd µg/g	Co µg/g	Cr µg/g	Cu µg/g	Fe µg/g	K µg/g	Mg µg/g	Mn µg/g	Mo µg/g	Na µg/g	Ni µg/g	P µg/g	TP µg/g	Pb µg/g	Sb µg/g	Se µg/g	Sr µg/g	Ti µg/g	V µg/g	Zn µg/g	Sand (>0.05mm) %	Silt (>0.002-0.05mm) %	Clay (<=0.002mm) %		
Shardown Lake S.E.																																													
DL02-01-1-Sed-Mean1	8-May-07	5.10	0.89				1	1	0.1	0.42	12700	2.0	1.8	69	1					9130	0.5	13	80	26	31487	3323	13767	363	1	327	66	1000	0.18	16	1	1	20	1	48	44	25	61	14		
DL02-01-1-Sed-Mean2	3-Sep-07	0.89	0.80				1	1	0.1	0.42	12533	1.4	1.3	65	1					9560	0.5	12	72	24	35167	3287	13567	430	1	397	62	1000	0.18	14	1	1	12	1	44	50	23	63	14		
DL02-02-3-Sed	3-Sep-07	0.89	0.82				1	1	0.1	0.42	13700	1.7	1.4	68	1					8640	0.5	11	71	22	32200	3390	13500	393	1	323	66	300	0.89	15	1	1	11	1	45	51	24	60	16		
DL02-03-5-Sed	3-Sep-07	0.01	0.03				1	23	0.1	0.40	4330	1.0	0.6	22	1					2040	0.5	5	31	7	11200	880	3970	218	1	123	16	700	0.97	4	1	2	4	1	18	19	96	1	4		
DL02-04-5-Sed	3-Sep-07	0.46	0.78				1	1	0.1	0.42	17200	1.7	3.2	92	1					3480	0.5	12	76	33	33100	4670	11500	861	2	378	67	1300	0.13	18	1	1	12	1	56	58	40	40	20		
Number of sites		4	4				4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Number of samples		5	5				5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Number of Detects		5	5				5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%				100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Minimum		0.01	0.03				1.00	1.00	0.10	0.42	4330.00	1.00	0.50	22.00	1.00					2040.00	0.50	5.00	31.00	7.00	11200	880.00	3970.00	218	1.00	123.00	26	700	0.97	4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	18.00	19.00	23.00	60	4.00		
Maximum Detected		0.46	0.78				1.00	23.00	0.10	0.42	17200.00	2.00	3.20	92.00	1.00					3560.00	0.50	13.00	80.00	33.00	33100	4670.00	11507.00	861	2.00	387.00	66	1300	0.13	18.00	1.00	2.00	20.00	1.00	56.00	58.00	96.00	63.00	20.00		
Mean		0.18	1.05				1.00	5.40	0.10	0.42	12062.60	1.56	1.64	63.20	1.00					8272.00	0.50	10.60	66.00	22.40	31637	3160.00	11280.00	393	1.26	309.60	63	880	0.18	13.40	1.00	1.20	11.80	1.00	42.30	44.4	41.40	45.00	13.60		
Shardown Lake Nearshore Dust Monitoring																																													
DL-Hab-4-Sm-1	12-Sep-08	0.02	0.10				1	4	1	4		0.1	0.2	2160	1.1	0.5	8	1		1730	0.5	2	21	4	4430	403	2420	96	1	146	14	200	0.02	2	1	1	2	1	7	9	95	4	1		
DL-Hab-4-Sm-2	12-Sep-08	0.02	0.17				1	4	1	4		0.1	0.2	3420	1.0	0.5	11	1		4680	0.5	4	16	7	8920	703	5570	141	1	141	16	300	0.03	4	1	1	4	1	17	15	94	2	4		
DL-Hab-4-Sm-3	12-Sep-08	0.02	0.09				1	4	1	4		0.1	0.2	1430	1.0	0.6	5	1		1110	0.5	2	6	3	3800	286	1470	47	1	100	4	100	0.01	2	1	1	2	1	8	8	97	1	2		
Number of sites		3	3				3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Number of samples		3	3				3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Number of Detects		3	3				3	3	3	3		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Percentage of Detects		100%	100%				100%	100%	100%	100%		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Minimum		0.02	0.09				1.00	4.00	1.00	4.00		0.10	0.20	1430.00	1.00	0.50	5.00	1.00		1110.00	0.50	2.00	6.00	2.00	3800	286.00	1470.00	47	1.00	100.00	4	100	0.01	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	6.00	8.00	94.00	1.00	1.00		
Maximum Detected		0.02	0.17				1.00	4.00	1.00	4.00		0.10	0.20	3420.00	1.10	0.50	11.00	1.00		4680.00	0.50	4.00	21.00	7.00	8920	703.00	5570.00	141	1.00	146.00	16	300	0.03	4.00	1.00	1.00	4.00	1.00	17.00	15.00	97.00	4.00	4.00		
Mean		0.02	0.12				1.00	4.00	1.00	4.00		0.10	0.20	2336.67	1.03	0.50	8.00	1.00		2506.67	0.50	2.67	14.33	4.33	5660	467.00	3163.33	96	1.00	129.00	11	200	0.02	2.67	1.00	1.00	2.67	1.00	10.00	10.7	95.33	2.33	2.33		
Shardown Lake Offshore Dust Monitoring																																													
DL-Hab-5-Sm-1	12-Sep-08	0.33	3.83				1	3	1	3		0.1	0.2	9880	3.4	1	41	1		3840	0.5	11	40	29	22700	2010	7280	265	2	300	37	690	0.28	9	1	1	6	1	30	40	62	8	1		
DL-Hab-5-Sm-2	12-Sep-08	0.36	2.86				1	3	1	3		0.1	0.2	11600	3.3	2	224	1		3180	0.5	12	71	39	23800	3300	9660	2308	11	207	67	800	0.39	15	1	1	7	1	44	55	56	17	25		
DL-Hab-5-Sm-3	12-Sep-08	0.41	4.07				1	4	1	4		0.1	0.2	14700	10.6	1.9	130	1		3650	0.5	15	68	41	82200	3450	9730	1349	7	132	66	1300	0.13	13	1	1	9	1	44	60	62	10			



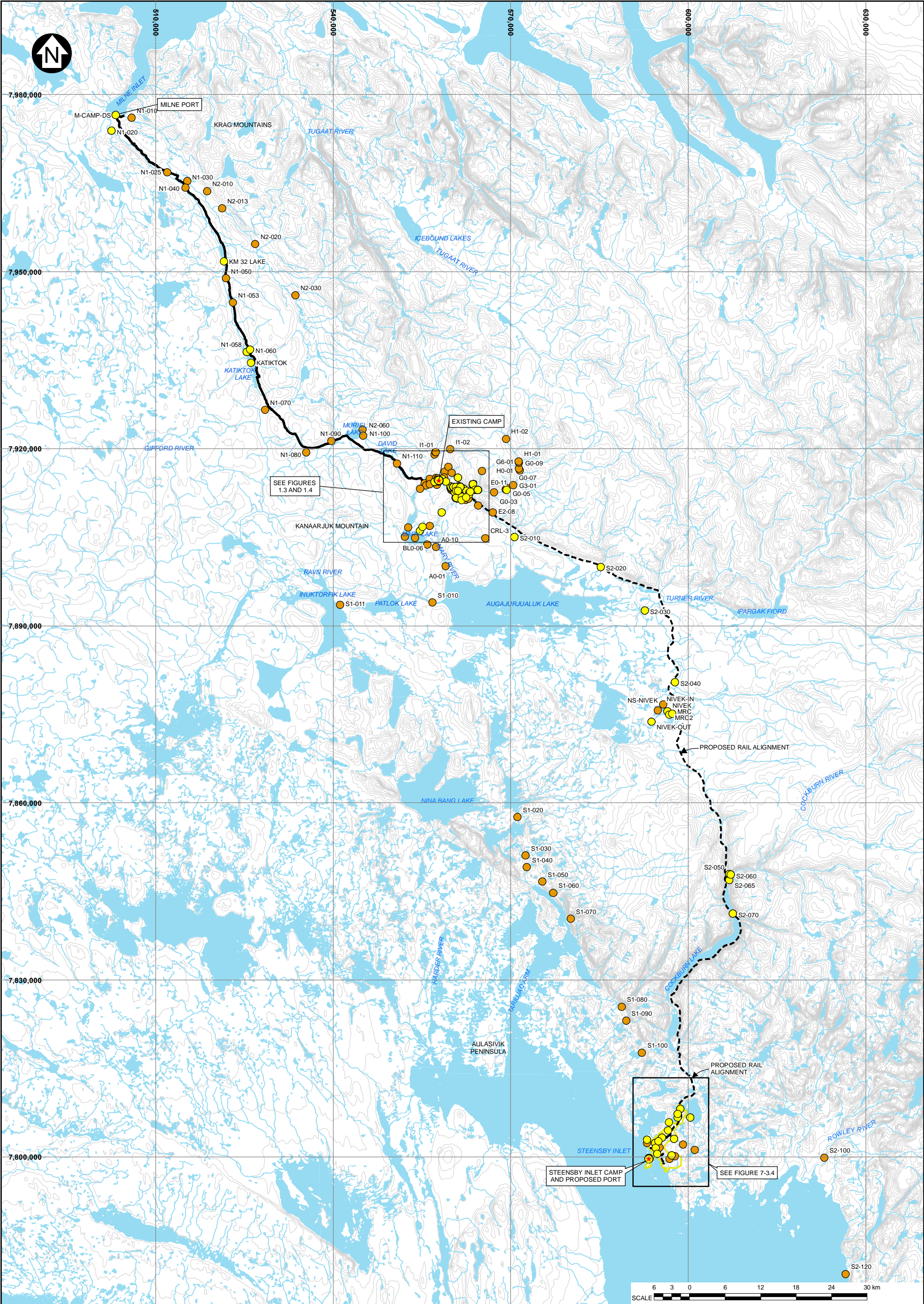


SAVED: L:\1020016\1020016\GIS\Fig\1.1\_0.mxd; Dec 22, 2011 10:49 AM; amore

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	SMR DESIGNED	ASM DRAWN	RAC CHK'D	KDE APP'D
0	22DEC'11	ISSUED WITH REPORT				







**LEGEND:**

- 2011 WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- HISTORIC WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- EXISTING TOTE ROAD
- PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- WATER
- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA

**NOTES:**

- BASE MAP: © HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHTS OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (2004). ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
- COORDINATE GRID IS UTM NAD83 ZONE 17.
- CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.
- NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

STREAM AND LAKE  
WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
IN THE FRESHWATER RSA

**Knight Piésold**  
CONSULTING

P/A NO.  
NB102-181/30

REF NO.  
5

FIGURE 1.2

REV  
0

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SMR	ASM	RAC	KDE
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D

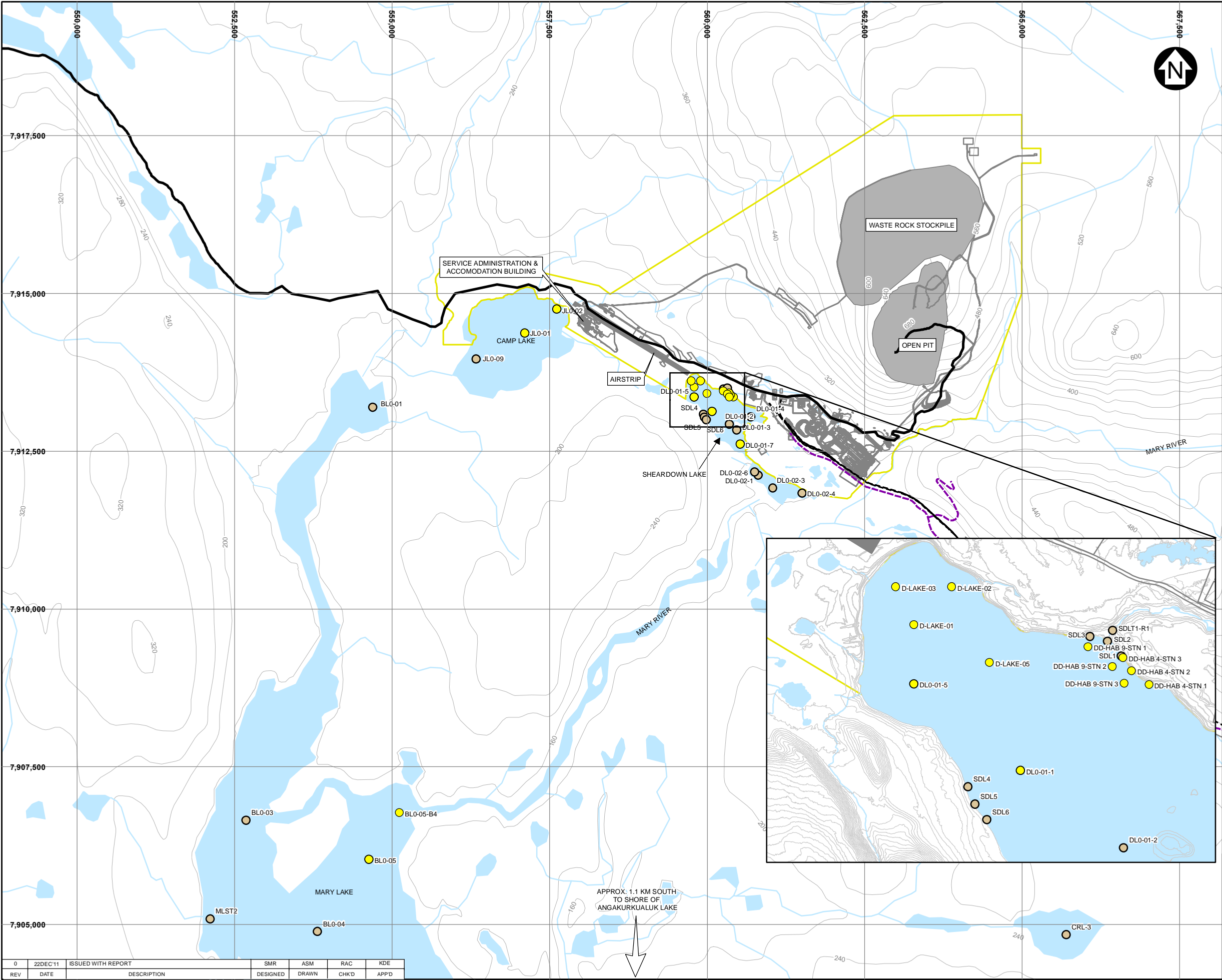








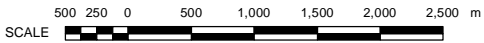




**LEGEND:**

- 2011 WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- HISTORIC WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- EXISTING TOTE ROAD
- PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT
- PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS ROAD
- PROPOSED SITE INFRASTRUCTURE
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- WATER
- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA)

- NOTES:**
1. BASE MAP: © HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHTS OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (2004). ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
  2. COORDINATE GRID IS UTM (WGS84/NAD83) ZONE17.
  3. CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.
  4. LAKE SAMPLE LOCATIONS VARY SLIGHTLY DURING WINTER MONTHS DUE TO ICE CONDITIONS.
  5. NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.



BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

LAKE WATER QUALITY  
SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
MINE SITE

P/A NO.  
NB102-181/30

REF NO.  
5

REV  
0

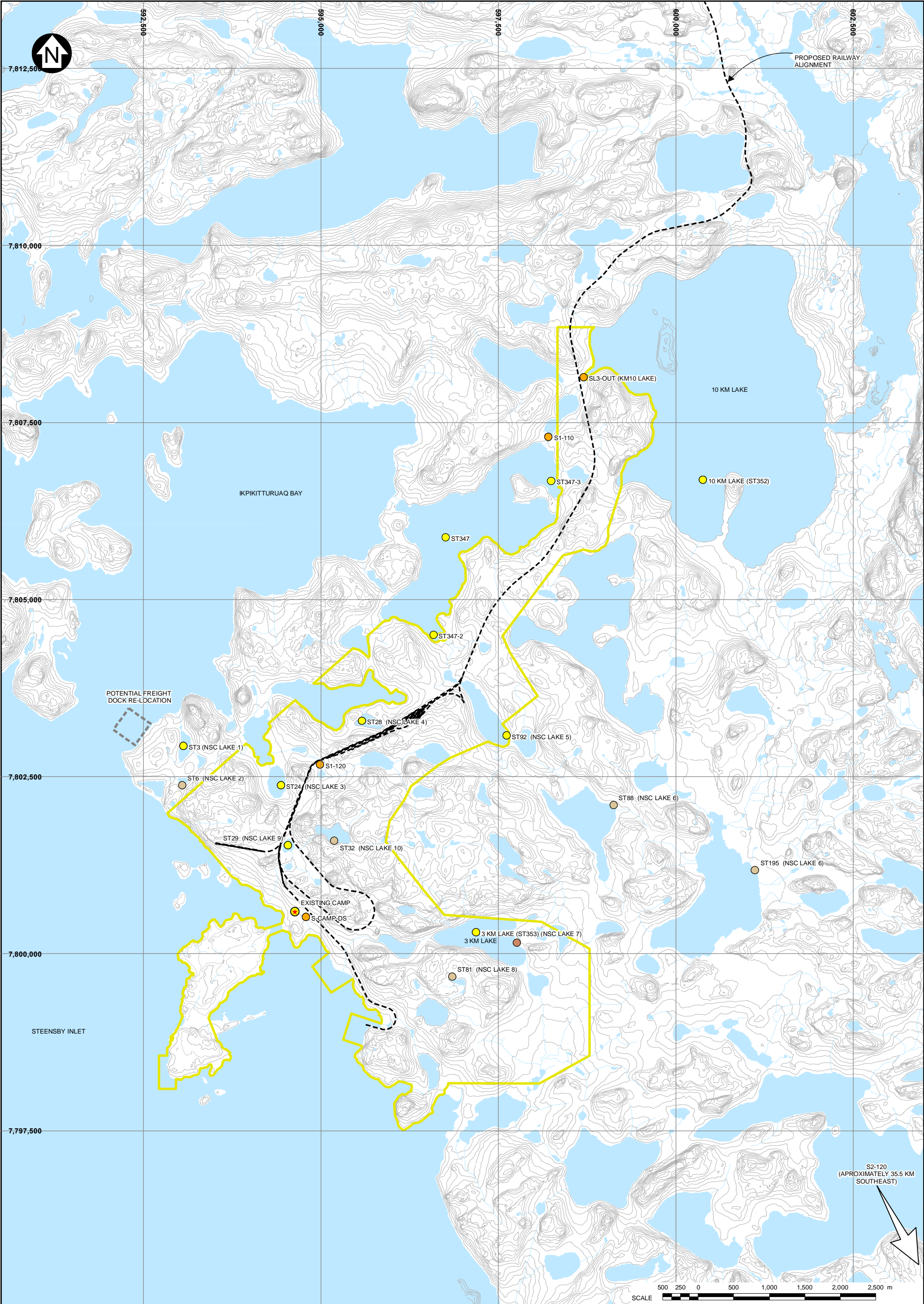
FIGURE 1.4

SAVED: I:\10200181\30\ANGIS\Fig102\_10.mxd; Dec 22, 2011 11:00 AM; amore

0	22DEC'11	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SMR	ASM	RAC	KDE
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D







**LEGEND:**

2011 LAKE SAMPLE LOCATION

2011 STREAM SAMPLE LOCATION

HISTORIC LAKE SAMPLE LOCATION

HISTORIC STREAM SAMPLE LOCATION

EXISTING TOTE ROAD

PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT

CONTOUR

RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE

POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA)

WATER

**NOTES:**

1. TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY EAGLE MAPPING (2005).

2. COORDINATE GRID IS UTM NAD83 ZONE 17.

3. CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.

4. NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

STREAM AND LAKE WATER QUALITY  
SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
STEENSBY PORT

***Knight Piésold***

CONSULTING

P/A NO.  
NB102-181/30

REF NO.  
5

FIGURE 1.5

REV  
0

SAVED: I:\11020018\130A\GIS\Figs\B103\_r0.mxd; Dec 22, 2011 11:03 AM; amoores







**LEGEND:**

- 2011 WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- HISTORIC WATER QUALITY SAMPLE LOCATION
- EXISTING TOTE ROAD
- PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- WATER
- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA

**NOTES:**

- BASE MAP: © HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHTS OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (2004). ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
- COORDINATE GRID IS UTM NAD83 ZONE 17.
- CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.
- NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
IN THE FRESHWATER RSA

***Knight Piésold***

CONSULTING

P/A NO.  
NB102-181/30

REF NO.  
5

FIGURE 1.6

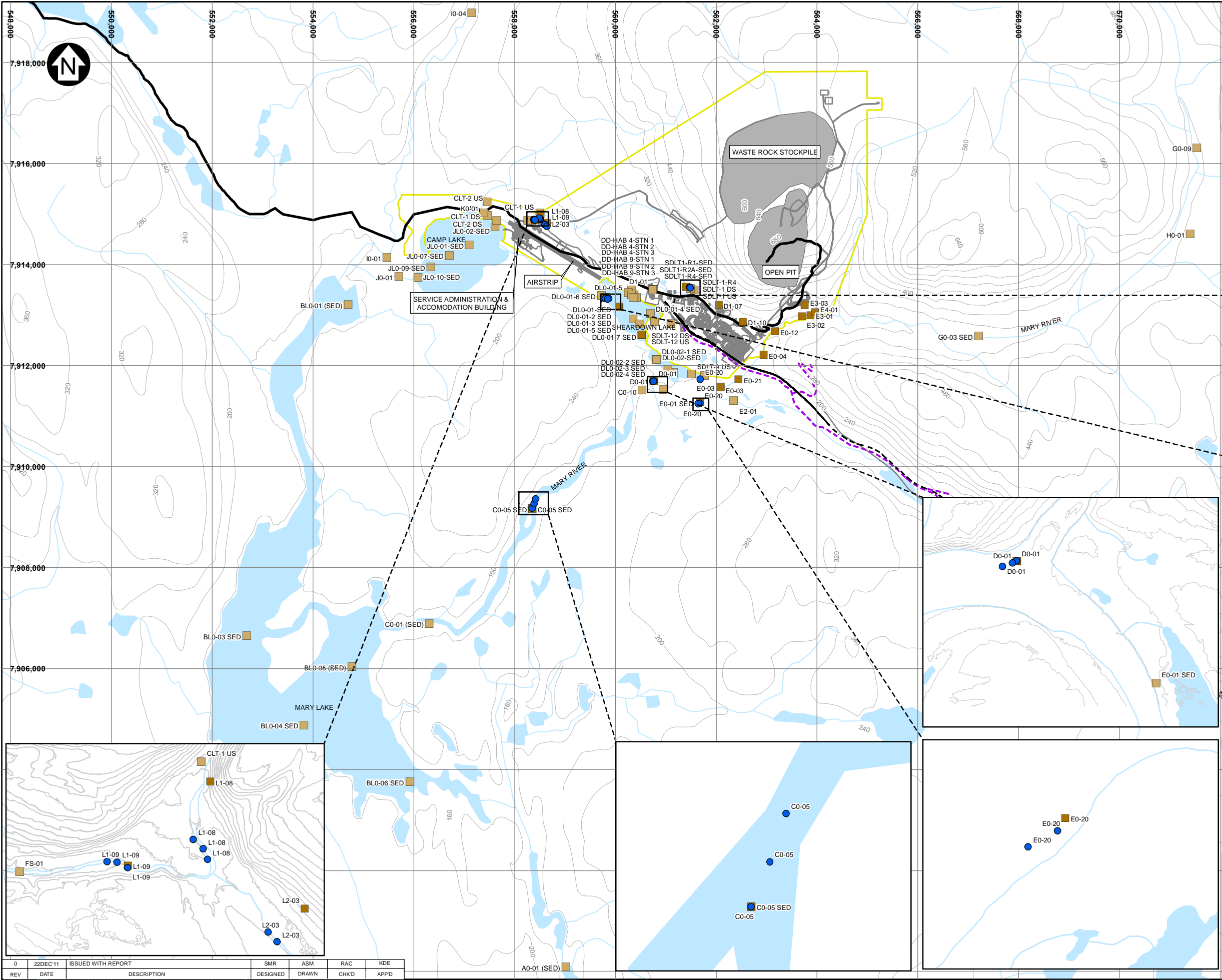
REV  
0

SAVED: I:\110200018130A\GIS\Figs\B104\_r0.mxd: Dec 22, 2011 11:05 AM: amooore









**LEGEND:**

- BENTHIC SITE
- SEDIMENT SAMPLE SITE (2011)
- HISTORIC SEDIMENT SAMPLE SITE
- EXISTING TOTE ROAD
- PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT
- PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS ROAD
- PROPOSED SITE INFRASTRUCTURE
- RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE
- WATER
- POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA)

**NOTES:**

- BASE MAP: © HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHTS OF CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES (2004). ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
- COORDINATE GRID IS UTM NAD83 ZONE17.
- CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.
- NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.

500 250 0 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 m

SCALE

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

SEDIMENT AND BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES  
SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
MINE SITE

P/A NO.  
NB102-181/30

REF NO.  
5

REV  
0

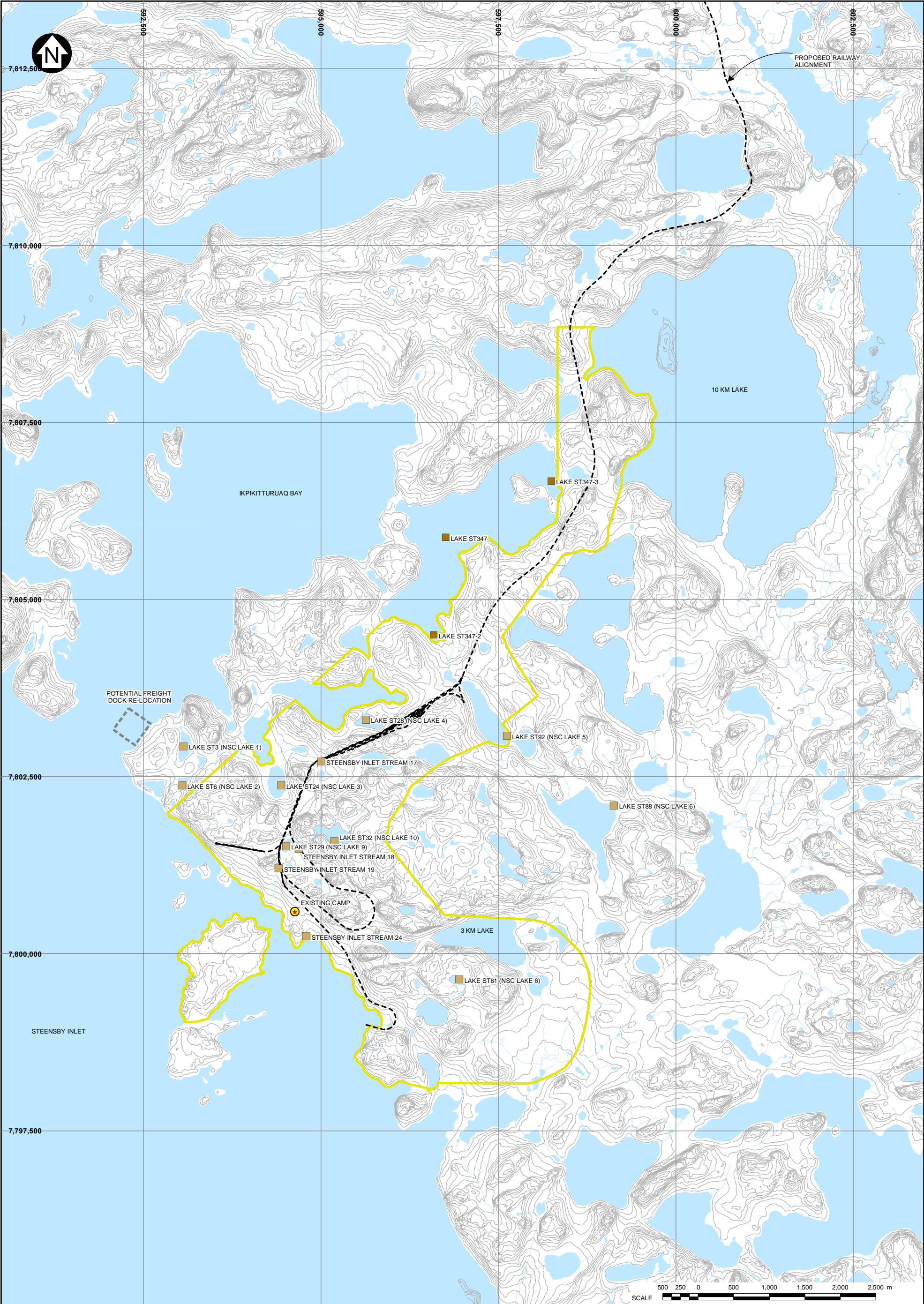
**FIGURE 1.7**

SAVED: I:\102001\8130\ANG\IS\Fig105\_r0.mxd; Dec 22, 2011 11:13 AM; amoores

0	22DEC'11	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SMR	ASM	RAC	KDE
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D







**LEGEND:**

SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION (2011)

HISTORIC SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION

EXISTING TOTE ROAD

PROPOSED RAILWAY ALIGNMENT

CONTOUR

RIVER/STREAM/DRAINAGE

WATER

POTENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREA (PDA)

**NOTES:**

1. TOPOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY EAGLE MAPPING (2005).

2. COORDINATE GRID IS UTM NAD83 ZONE17.

3. CONTOUR ARE IN METRES. CONTOUR INTERVAL VARIES.

4. NOT ALL LOCATIONS WERE SAMPLED EVERY YEAR.

BAFFINLAND IRON MINES CORPORATION

MARY RIVER PROJECT

SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
STEENSBY PORT

*Knight Piésold*

CONSULTING

P/A NO.

NB102-181/30

REF NO.

5

FIGURE 1.8

REV  
0

0	22DEC11	ISSUED WITH REPORT	SMR	ASM	RAC	KDE
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DESIGNED	DRAWN	CHK'D	APP'D

SAVED: I:\102000\18130A\GIS\Figs\B106\_r0.mxd: Dec 22, 2011 11:17 AM: amooore